FOREWORD

INTRODUCTION

Methacrylamide

CAS N°: 79-39-0

SIDS Initial Assessment Report

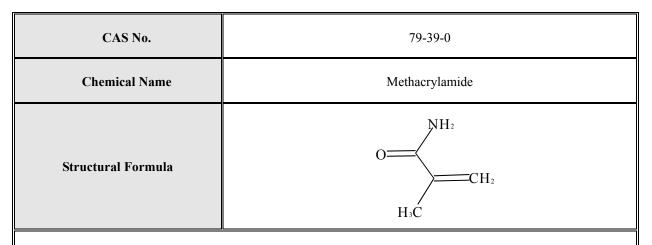
For

SIAM 15

Boston, October 22 – 25, 2002

| 1. | Chemical Name: | Methacrylamide | | |
|-----|---|--|--|--|
| 2. | CAS Number: | 79-39-0 | | |
| | Sponsor Country: Shared Partnership with: | Japan National SIDS Contact Point in Sponsor Country: Mr. Yasuhisa Kawamura Director Second Organisations Div. Ministry of Foreign Affairs 2-2-1 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku Tokyo | | |
| 5. | Roles/Responsibilities of the Partners: | | | |
| • | Name of industry sponsor /consortium | Mr. Katsuhiko Inaba, Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. E-mail: katsuhiko.inaba@mitsui-chem.co.jp | | |
| • | Process used | | | |
| 6. | Sponsorship History | | | |
| • | How was the chemical or category brought into the OECD HPV Chemicals Programme ? | This substance is sponsored by Japan under the ICCA Initiative and is submitted for first discussion at SIAM 15. | | |
| 7. | Review Process Prior to the SIAM: | The industry consortium collected new data and prepared the updated IUCLID, and draft versions of the SIAR and SIAP. Japanese government peer-reviewed the documents, audited selected studies. | | |
| | | Testing: No testing (X) Testing () | | |
| 8. | Quality check process: | | | |
| 9. | Date of Submission: | | | |
| 10. | Date of last Update: | | | |
| 11. | Comments: | The industry contact point is Mr. Katsuhiko Inaba, Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. | | |

SIDS INITIAL ASSESSMENT PROFILE



SUMMARY CONCLUSIONS OF THE SIAR

Human Health

After i.v. administration of ¹⁴C-methacrylamide (15% solution in water), most of the radioactivity (86 % of the dose) was excreted with the urine within 24 hours in rabbits. Following 15 to 30 minute dermal exposure to male rabbits and male rats, 23-52% and 3.7-5.7% of the administered radioactivity, respectively, were excreted in urine after 24 hours. Phenobarbital induction increased the reaction rate about 2-fold suggesting a cytochrome P-450 dependent metabolism.

Acute oral toxicity of methacrylamide in rats is: $LD_{50} = 1653-1938$ mg/kg [OECD TG 401]. In one study, tremor was found at 1315 mg/kg and higher. Salivation, staggering gait, irritability, soiled perioral fur, sitting position and orange-yellow urine in cage trays were observed at 1512 mg/kg and higher. Histopathological changes were observed in the testes and epididymides in males at 1512 mg/kg and higher. Necrosis of neurocyte cell in cerebellum was observed at 1315 mg/kg and higher of both sexes. Degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers was observed in males at 1512 mg/kg and in females at 1739 mg/kg. In the other study, sedation, ataxia, mortality, ruffled fur, ventral/curved/or latero-abdominal body position, somnolence, emaciation, and lacrimation were observed. Methacrylamide was not to slightly irritating to skin in rabbits [OECD TG 404] and moderately irritating to eyes in rabbits [OECD TG 405]. There is no available information on skin sensitization.

In a 28 day repeated dose study in rats [OECD TG 407] by gavage at the dose levels of 0, 30, 100 and 300 mg/kg/day, body weight gain and food and water consumption were decreased in both sexes at 300 mg/kg/day. A decrease in body weight gain was also observed in females at 100 mg/kg/day. Some clinical and functional changes (decrease in muscle tone, ataxia and decrease in grip strength) were found at 300 mg/kg/day. Males at 100 mg/kg/day and higher and females at 30 mg/kg/day and higher showed a decrease in locomotor activity. These functional changes were observed continuously throughout the recovery period. Histopathological examination revealed a degeneration of the sciatic nerve fibers and axonal swelling in the cerebellar peduncle at 300 mg/kg/day of both sexes. At 300 mg/kg/day, a decrease in albumin and triglyceride were noted. At 100 mg/kg/day, a decrease in albumin and triglyceride were noted. At 100 mg/kg/day, a decrease in hemoglobin and MCH were noted. At the end of the recovery period, an increase in absolute and relative testis weights was found. NOAELs were considered to be 30 mg/kg/day for males and less than 30 mg/kg/day for females.

A 12 month repeated dose toxicity study in male rats and male mice given methacrylamide in drinking water (200, 400, 800 and 1200 ppm corresponding to ca. 4.6, 9.1, 19.5 and 31.6 mg/kg for rats, and ca. 24.3, 49.6, 120 and 220.6 mg/kg/day for mice) was also conducted. For rats, at 800 ppm (ca. 19.5 mg/kg/day) and higher, reduction in the rotarod performance, distension of the urinary bladder, shrinkage and loss of myelinated fibers of sciatic nerve, and atrophy of gastrocnemius muscle were observed. Symptoms of peripheral neuropathy including decrease in grip strength and abnormal gait were noted in the highest dose group. Serum total cholesterol and phospholipid content were increased significantly at the highest dose. In mice, reduction in the rotarod performance, symptoms of peripheral neuropathy including decrease in grip strength and abnormal gait, atrophy of gastrocnemius muscle, distension of the urinary bladder and decrease in body weight gain were seen at 800 ppm (ca. 120mg/kg/day) and higher. At 400 ppm (ca.49.6 mg/kg/dav) and higher, paralvsis of hindlimb. shrinkage and loss of mvelinated fibers

of sciatic nerve were observed. The NOAELs for the 12 month repeated dose study were considered to be ca. 9.1 mg/kg/day (400ppm) for rats and ca. 24.3 mg/kg/day (200ppm) for mice.

The lowest NOAEL for repeated dose toxicity was considered to be ca. 9.1 mg/kg/day obtained from the 12 month repeated dose toxicity study based on clinical signs, rotarod performance and histopathological changes of the nervous system.

In a preliminary Reproduction Toxicity Screening Test by oral administration in Rats [OECD TG 421], this substance was administered at 0, 12.5, 50 and 200 mg/kg/day. A decrease in the maternal copulation rate, delayed parturition and abnormal nursing were found at 200 mg/kg/day. Furthermore low body weights and decreased viability of the pups were also found at 200 mg/kg/day. 50 mg/kg/day was considered to be the NOAEL for reproductive and developmental toxicity in this study. However, the changes observed in pups might be related to severe maternal toxicity.

A two-generation reproductive toxicity study with mice given methacrylamide in drinking water was conducted according to the modified RACB (the National Toxicology Program's Reproductive Assessment by Continuous Breeding Protocol). In this study, F_0 and F_1 animals were dosed for approximately 100 days (24 – 240 ppm corresponding to 4.5 – 49 mg/kg/day) and 74 days (24-240 ppm corresponding to 6.8 - 71.3 mg/kg/day), respectively. No maternal nor reproductive toxicity was observed in both generations. The NOAELs of methacrylamide are considered to be 49 mg/kg/day for F_0 and 71.3mg/kg/day for F_1 .

Based on the results of the two studies, the lowest NOAEL of methacrylamide for reproductive toxicity was considered to be 49 mg/kg/day.

In a developmental toxicity study, methacryamide was administered to pregnant mice from gestation day 6 to gestation day 17 at the dose levels of 60, 120 and 180 mg/kg/day. Increased postimplantation death per litter at 180 mg/kg/day and reduction of fetal body weight at 120 mg/kg/day and higher were found. External anomalies in offspring were not observed. 60 mg/kg/day was considered to be the NOAEL for developmental toxicity in this study.

In the two-generation reproductive toxicity study (4.5 - 49 mg/kg/day for F_0 and 6.8 - 71.3 mg/kg/day for F_1), the hindlimb grip strength was reduced in three- week- old male and female F_1 offspring in all dose groups. However, this effect became insignificant when animals grew older at 6.8 and 23.8 mg/kg/day.

Based on these results, the NOAEL of methacrylamide for developmental toxicity was considered to be less than 6.8 mg/kg/day.

As mentioned above, methacrylamide has neurotoxic effects.

Methacrylamide was not mutagenic in bacteria up to 5,000 ug/plate [OECD TG 471] and not clastogenic in CHL/IU cells up to 900 ug/mL (10 mM) [OECD TG 473]. It also gave a negative response in a dominant lethal assay conducted as a part of a modified reproductive assessment. Males after treatment of methacrylamide (4.5 - 49 mg/kg/day) for approximately 100 days were cohabited with untreated females. No dominant lethal effects were observed. However, with reference to the structural similarity with acrylamide, uncertainty remains with regards to mutagenicity.

The available data are insufficient to judge the carcinogenicity potential of this chemical.

Environment

Methacrylamide is soluble in water (>=100g/L at 25°C). Its vapor pressure is estimated to be low (1.3 x 10^{-4} hPa at 25 °C). This substance is readily biodegradable and has a low bioaccumulation potential based of its log Pow (-0.15). Methacrylamide will react in the atmosphere with photochemically-produced hydroxyl radicals with a half life of 0.5 day. The fugacity model (Mackay level III) suggests that if released to the environment, the majority of this substance would distribute into water and soil.

In acute toxicity studies, the EbC_{50} and ErC_{50} for green algae [OECD TG 201] and the EC_{50} for Daphnia [OECD TG 202] were greater than 1000 mg/L. LC_{50} for fish were greater than 100 mg/L [OECD TG 203] and 2730 mg/L [other method], respectively. In a chronic toxicity study with Daphnia [OECD TG 211], the NOEC was greater than 100 mg/L. As for chronic toxicity in green algae, the NOEbC and NOErC were 556 mg/L and greater than 1000 mg/L, respectively.

Exposure

The production volume of the substance in 2001 is estimated at ca. 3500 tonnes/year in Japan and the production capacity in the EU is ca. 5000 tonnes/year.

It is mainly used as a raw material for polymerized compounds such as emulsions (liquid that includes many minute floating particles) or latex, whose applications are textile-finishing agent, paper finishing agent, coating agent, condensing agent, etc. The residual monomer content in polymers is ca. 0.5% or less. Typical residual monomer contents are 0.001% to 0.01%. Migration of residual unpolymerized methacrylamide from polymer articles is very low, as typified by migration into food simulants under EU food regulations for plastic materials (Directive 90/128/EEC relating to plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs). The Specific Migration Limit (SML) is below 0.02 mg/kg. Hence exposure of this substance to consumers is very low.

Because of its use limited to industries and its low vapor pressure, release of this substance into air and soil is very low. At the production sites waste and residues of the production process are incinerated. It is considered that release to water through sewage treatment system is the most important exposure route to the environment. The concentrations of methacrylamide in the influent of the sewage treatment plant was 2100 mg/L. In the effluent and the river water downstream from the outfall of the industrial site the concentration was below 1 mg/L. Measurement data at ca. 400 meters down stream from the outfall of the industrial site show concentrations of below 0.1 mg/L - 0.3 mg/L

Based on usage and properties of methacrylamide, only occupational exposure via inhalation and dermal routes is considered to be possible, and consumer exposure is not expected.

RECOMMENDATION

The chemical is currently of low priority for further work.

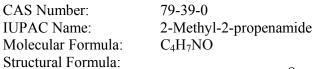
RATIONALE FOR THE RECOMMENDATION AND NATURE OF FURTHER WORK RECOMMENDED

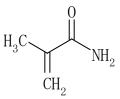
This chemical is currently of low priority for further work because of its low environmental hazard potential and because it is anticipated based on data presented by the Sponsor country that the exposure to humans is low. However, the substance has properties indicating hazards for human health (developmental toxicity and neurotoxicity) and uncertainty regarding mutagenicity. Countries may desire to investigate any exposure scenarios that were not presented by the Sponsor country. It is noted that a micronucleus assay will be conducted.

SIDS Initial Assessment Report

1 IDENTITY

1.1 Identification of the Substance





| Synonyms: | 2-Methacrylamide 2-Methyl-2-propenamide 2-Methylacrylamide 2-Methylpropenamide 2-Propenamide, 2-methyl- (9CI) α-Methyl acrylic amide Methacrylamide(8CI) Methacrylic acid amide Methacrylic amide Methylacrylamide Prop. 2 anamida, 2 methyl. (BLCCS) |
|-----------|---|
| | Prop-2-enamide, 2-methyl- (PICCS) |

1.2 Purity/Impurities/Additives

Purity: >= 99.0 % weight/weight.

Impurities: Sodium methacrylate

Ammonium sSulfate

1.3 Physico-Chemical properties

| ITEMS | PROTOCOL | RESULTS |
|------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|
| Melting Point Other: unknown | | 111.3 °C |
| Boiling Point | JIS K 2233-1984 | 225 °C (at 1,013 hPa) |
| Density | JIS K 7112-1980 | 1.138 g/cm ³ (at 25°C) |
| Vapor Pressure | OECD TG 104 | 1.3 x 10 ⁻⁴ hPa (at 25°C) |
| Partition Coefficient | OECD TG 107 | -0.15 (at 25°C) |
| (Log Pow) | | |
| Water Solubility | OECD TG 105 | >= 100.0 g/L (at 25°C) |
| рКа | OECD TG 112 | Dissociation not being occurred |
| Stability in water | OECD TG 111 | Stable ($t_{1/2}$ > 5 days at 50°C |
| | | at pH 4,7 and 9) |
| Minimum explosive | Other | 55 mg/L |
| Concentration | | |

Table 1Summary of physico-chemical properties

2 GENERAL INFORMATION ON EXPOSURE

2.1 **Production Volumes and Use Pattern**

- The production volume of the substance in 2001 is estimated at ca. 3500 tonnes/year in Japan and the production capacity in the EU is estimated to be ca. 5000 tonnes/year.
- Methacrylamide is exported from the sponsor country to many regions excluding Africa (out of South Africa) and Oceania.
- Methacrylamide is produced in a semi-closed system, hence emissions during production are estimated to be low.
- The substance is mainly used as a monomer for the synthesis of polymers.
- Therefore, the exposure of the substance is limited to industrial uses.
- Due to the application of the substance (mostly for industrial use), consumer use is not relevant.
- During the production of the substance and the polymerization process in Japan, workers may be exposed to this substance only at the production sites and industrial sites, since this substance is limited to industrial use.
- Residual monomer content of polymer is ca. 0.5% or less.
- Migration of monomer to food simulant from polymer is very low.
- The aquatic release of the substance from the production sites is low and monomers would not be persistent in the environment because of its ready biodegradability and low bioaccumulation potential. Thus, exposure to environmental organisms is considered to be low.

2.2 Environmental Exposure and Fate

A generic fugacity model (Mackay level III) suggests that if released to the environment, the majority of the substance would distribute into water and soil as shown in Table 2 (Mitsui Chemicals, 2002).

Based on its physical properties (low vapor pressure) and uses limited to industries, this substance is considered to be released mainly to water. A fugacity model (Table 1) shows that close to 100 % of this substance released to water would remain in water.

Methacrylamide, if released to the air compartment, will react with photochemically-produced hydroxyl radical or ozone with a half life of 0.5 day or 1.0 day, respectively. (SRC AOP V.1.90).(Mitsui Chemicals, 2002)

 Table 2: Environmental distribution of this substance using the fugacity model (level III) under three emission scenarios

| | Release: 100 % to air | Release: 100 % to water | Release: 100 % to soil |
|----------|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Air | 0.0 % | 0.0 % | 0.0 % |
| Water | 41.9 % | 99.6 % | 33.5 % |
| Soil | 58.0 % | 0.0 % | 66.4 % |
| Sediment | 0.2 % | 0.4 % | 0.1 % |

A combined GLP study according to OECD Test Guideline 301C and OECD Test Guideline 302C showed that this substance was inherently biodegradable (MITI, 1997). On the other hand, the outcome of modified OECD screening test [OECD 301E] showed that methacrylamide was readily biodegradable (Roehm GmbH, 1988a). Although it was not GLP-compliant, the result was also reliable since this study was well conducted and documented. Hence the result from OECD 301E study should not be excluded. In conclusion, this substance should be regarded as readily biodegradable based upon the OECD 301E study.

| Guide line | % of biodegradation | Incubation period | Remark |
|------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------|
| OECD 301C | 24%(BOD) 31%(HPLC) 32%(TOC) | 29 days | In homently, his decays deble |
| OECD 302C | 95%(TOC) 100%(HPLC) | 28 days | Inherently biodegradable |
| OECD 301E | 97%(DOC) | 28 days | Readily biodegradable |

The substance has low hydrophobicity (log Pow; -0.15), which indicates it has quite a low bioconcentration potential to aquatic organisms. A calculated value for BCF is 0.45 according to Lyman's method (Lyman W.J., et al, 1982).

At the production sites, waste and residues of the production process are incinerated (Roehm GmbH & Mitsui Chemicals). Wastewater is re-used partially for production. At the polymerization sites, the polymerization process is completed before releasing wastewater to a sewage treatment plant. This substance is readily biodegradable and has a low bioconcentration potential. Therefore the release of this substance to the aquatic environment is estimated to be very low.

The concentrations of methacrylamide in the influent and effluent of a sewage treatment plant and river water were measured. Sampling and measurement were conducted once at each site. The

highest concentration of methacrylamide monitored in wastewater from the factory was 2100 mg/L, however the concentration of this substance in the effluent of the sewage treatment plant was 0.2-0.3 mg/L₇, which suggests a high removal rate in the plant. Methacrylamide is highly water soluble and its vapor pressure is low, hence the extent of adsorption to sludge and volatilization are expected to be low, which suggests that most of the removal of this substance in the wastewater treatment plant is due to biodegradation. Methacrylamide was detected at levels of n.d.-0.8 mg/L and n.d.-0.3 mg/L respectively in the river water collected at the points of ca. 50 and ca. 400 meters downstream from the outfall of the industrial site. Concentration of this substance in the river water at the point of ca. 50 meters upstream from outfall was below the limit of detection (n.d.; not detected, the limit of detection = 0.1 mg/L) (Mitsui Chemicals, 2002). Higher concentration was detected 50 meters downstream than in the effluent of the sewage treatment plant. Each sampling was not performed at the same time. Therefore variations of concentration greater than 0.8 mg/L in the effluent of the sewage treatment plant might occur occasionally. In conclusion, all environmental concentrations monitored were below 1 mg/L.

| Sampling site | Conc.(mg/L) | | | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|--|
| | 01 July 2002 | 08 July 2002 | | |
| River water | | | | |
| ca.50m upstream from the outfall | - | <0.1 | | |
| ca.50m downstream from the outfall | 0.8 | <0.1 | | |
| ca.400m downstream from the outfall | 0.3 | <0.1 | | |
| ca.5000m downstream from the outfall | - | <0.1 | | |
| Effluent of sewage treatment plant | 0.3 | 0.2 | | |
| Influent of sewage treatment plant | | | | |
| waste water line1 | 12 | - | | |
| waste water line2 | 2100 | - | | |

-: Not available

Limit of detection: 0.1mg/L

2.3 Human Exposure

2.3.1 Occupational Exposure

Occupational exposure at production sites may occur through dust by inhalation and by the dermal route. The end-product is in the form of granules of ca. 1mm diameter, however the powder is generated during the production process.

The atmospheric concentrations measured at the production plant in Japan are shown in table 3 (Mitsui Chemicals, 1990 and 2002).

EHE inh (Estimated Human Exposure by inhalation) is calculated using the maximum dust level measured at the production plant, a respiratory volume of $1.25 \text{ m}^3/\text{hr}$, an exposure period as outlined in table 2 and workers' body weight of 70kg.

EHE inh (total for sampling and analysis) = 4.19×10^{-3} mg/kg/day

EHE inh (monitoring of packing process) = 4.0×10^{-2} mg/kg/day

Operators who are engaged in sampling and analysis never monitor the packing process. Furthermore, workers operate with respiratory protective equipment and the EHE was calculated based on maximum data, hence the calculated EHE inh (monitoring of packing process) should be regarded as a worst case.

EHE der is calculated using a workers' body weight of 70 kg, an exposed skin surface area of 840 cm^2 , an exposure period as outlined in Table 3 and an assessment factor (absorption rate) of 0.1(mg/cm²/day). Workers wear helmets, goggles and masks, and their arms are fully covered with working clothes at all times. Workers have to put on gloves when sampling.

EHE der (total for sampling and analysis) = 0.177 mg/kg/day

EHE der (monitoring of packing process) = 0.6 mg/kg/day

| Operation | Monitoring Data(mg/m ³) ^{a)} | | Working | EHE(mg/kg/day) ^{b)} |
|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|--|
| | Maximum | Minimum | Time (hours/day) | |
| Sampling for process evaluation | 0.93 (in 2002) | 0.79 (in 2002) | 0.033 | EHE inh = 5.48×10^{-4} EHE der = 4.95×10^{-3} |
| Analysis for process evaluation | 0.18 (in 2002) | 0.07 (in 2002) | 1.0 | EHE inh = 3.21×10^{-3} EHE der = 0.15 |
| Sampling for product evaluation | 0.16 (in 2002) | 0.13 (in 2002) | 0.15 | EHE inh = 4.29×10^{-4} EHE der = 2.25×10^{-2} |
| Total for sampling and analysis | | | | EHE inh = 4.19×10^{-3} EHE der = 0.177 |
| Monitoring of packing process | 0.56 (in 1990) | 0.06 (in 2002) | 4 | EHE inh = 4.0×10^{-2} EHE der = 0.6 |

Table 3: Monitoring data for methacrylamide at the production plant

Note: a) Monitoring method:

Air at working place was drawn through liquid (water or 2% acetonitrile of phosphate buffer). Combinations of sampling rate-volume were 15L/minute-900L (in 1990) or 1L/minute-30L (in 2002). Absorbed substance was analyzed by GC (in 1990) or HPLC (in 2002). Sampling and analysis were conducted 3 to 6 times per location.

b) EHE was calculated based on maximum monitoring data.

2.3.2 Consumer Exposure

This substance is used as a raw material for polymerized compounds which are used as textilefinishing agents, paper finishing agents, coating agents, condensing agents, etc. Residual monomer content of the polymers is ca. 0.5% or less. (Mitsui Chemicals, 2001). Typical residual monomer contents are 0.001% to 0.01% (Roehm GmbH information). Migration of residual unpolymerised methacrylamide from polymer articles is very low, as shown in migration experiments into food simulants under EEC food regulations for plastic materials (Directive 90/128/EEC relating to plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs). Migration experiments for food contact approval in Europe were performed with the following food simulants under the conditions as listed below:

- 1. Deionised water, 10 days at 40°C and 2 hours at 70 °C
- 2. 3 % acetic acid, 10 days at 40°C and 2 hours at 70°C

- 3. 15 % ethanol, 10 days at 40°C and 2 hours at 70°C
- 4. Isooctane, 2 days at 20°C and 0.5 hour at 40°C

(Isooctane is used as a replacement for vegetable oil for analytical reasons)

The migration of residual methacrylamide from plastic materials for food contact is very low under these conditions. The Specific Migration Limit (SML) is below 0.02 mg/kg (below 0.02 mg of methacrylamide in 1 kg food simulant) (Directive 90/128/EEC) (Roehm GmbH information, 2002).

3 HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS

3.1 Effects on Human Health

3.1.1 Toxicokinetics, Metabolism and Distribution

An experiment on distribution and excretion of methacrylamide was conducted by Hashimoto (1985a).

Distribution and excretion of ¹⁴C-methacrylamide was studied in male rabbits after i.v. administration (15 % in water). Most of the radioactivity (86 % of the dose) was excreted with the urine within 24 hours. Expired ¹⁴C-CO₂ was very low (1 %). After 24 hours i.v. administration to male rabbits, the highest concentration of radioactivity in the body was found in the liver, followed by serum, kidney, total blood and muscle.

Following 15 to 30 minutes dermal exposure to male rabbits, 23 to 52% of the administered radioactivity was excreted with urine within 24 hours. On the other hand, only 3.7 to 5.7% of the radioactivity was excreted in the urine of male rats after 24 hours following 15 to 30 minutes dermal exposure.

In vitro Studies

An in vitro study regarding the metabolism of methacrylamide demonstrated that phenobarbital induction increased the reaction rate about 2-fold suggesting a cytochrome P-450 dependent metabolism. (Tanii, 1981)

3.1.2 Acute Toxicity

Studies in Animals

Acute toxicity studies are listed in Table 4. All of the oral LD_{50} values to rats listed are greater than 1000 mg/kg. On the other hand, oral LD_{50} values to mice are 451 - 567 mg/kg. LD_{50} values to mice by other routes (i.p., s.c. and i.v.) are 200 – 500 mg/kg. The intraperitoneal LD_{50} to rats was 1300 mg/kg. Species difference may exist in terms of sensitivity to acute toxicity. Neurotoxic symptoms were observed in some acute toxicity studies.

Inhalation

A preliminary repeated dose inhalation toxicity study (Berufsgenossenschaft der Chemischen Industrie, 1998) can serve as a basis for an acute toxicity study. Male rats were exposed to methacrylamide for 6 hours/day, 7days/week at the concentration levels of 0.030, 12.8, 62.6 and 286 mg/m³ (analytical concentration). No test substance effects were seen with respect to clinical observation, body weights, food consumption, grip strength, organ weights, macroscopic or microscopic examinations.

Dermal

One result for acute dermal toxicity to rats was provided. (BASF AG, 1966) In this study, 20% or 10% solution of methacrylamide was applied for 4 hours to abdominal skin. No motility was observed. Though temporary apathy were noted, these signs were also found in the control group. The estimated LDL_0 was greater than 1600mg/kg. However the reliability of this result is limited.

Oral

Among the results listed in Table 4, two oral rat studies (MHW, Japan, 1999a and Roehm, 1986)[OECD 401] were identified as the key studies because they were well conducted according to GLP and described in detail.

In the first key study conducted by MHW, methacrylamide was studied for oral toxicity in rats in a single dose toxicity test at the doses of 0, 1315, 1512, 1739 and 2000 mg/kg for both sexes. Deaths occurred in both sexes at 1512 mg/kg and higher. Staggering gait, salivation, irritability, soiled perioral fur, sitting position (hanging from the forelimb on the floor) and orange yellow urine were found in males and females at 1512 mg/kg and higher. Tremor was found in males and females at 1315 mg/kg and higher. Decrease in body weight was noted in males and females at 1315 mg/kg and higher. As for histopathological lesions, changes in testes and epididymides were observed in males at 1512 mg/kg and higher. Necrosis of neurocyte cells in the cerebellum was observed at 1315mg/kg and higher in both sexes. Degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers was observed in males at 1512 mg/kg.

The LD_{50} values were 1789 mg/kg for males and 1774 mg/kg for females.

In the second key study (Roehm GmbH, 1986), oral LD₅₀ values were 1938 mg/kg for males and 1653 mg/kg for females which were close to the ones obtained in the above study conducted by MHW. In this study, methacrylamide was administered to Wistar rats at doses of 1000, 2000 and 3000 mg/kg. Mortality was noted at 2000mg/kg and higher in both sexes. Sedation was observed at 1000 mg/kg and higher in both sexes. Ruffled fur was observed in females at 1000 mg/kg and higher and in males at 2000 mg/kg. At 2000 mg/kg and higher, ataxia, ventral body position and curved body position were noted in both sexes. Somnolence was observed only at 2000 mg/kg in both sexes. Emaciation was found in females at 2000 mg/kg. At the highest dose, latero-abdominal position was observed in both sexes and lacrimation was observed in females.

Both studies were conducted properly according to the guideline and GLP. No significant difference in LD_{50} was observed between them. However, the study by Roehm was performed with fewer dose levels in wider ranges compared to the test by MHW. Furthermore, histological examination was also performed in the MHW study. Therefore the MHW study is expected to provide more comprehensive information. Thus, further assessment should be conducted mainly based on the results from the MHW study.

Oral LD_{50} values for acrylamide that has a similar structure compared to methacrylamide were 175 – 203mg/kg. Neurotoxic effects were observed. Oral LD_{50} values of methacrylamide were higher than those of acrylamide. (European Commission, 2002)

Studies in Humans

There is no available information on humans.

| Route | oute Animals Values | | Туре | References |
|--------|---------------------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Oral | | | | |
| | Rats | 1789 mg/kg for males 1774 mg/kg for females | LD ₅₀ | MHW, Japan, 1999 |
| | Rats | 1938 mg/kg for males 1653 mg/kg for females | LD ₅₀ | Roehm, 1986 |
| | Rats | 1538 mg/kg | LD ₅₀ | Porokhova LA, 1980 |
| | Rats | 1223 mg/kg | LD ₅₀ | Strizhak EK, 1967 Leslie N,1976 |
| | Rats | 1380-1950 mg/kg | LD ₅₀ | BASF AG,1963 |
| | Rats | 1750mg/kg | LD ₅₀ | Rohm and Hass,1957 |
| | Rats | ca. 1500mg/kg | ALD ₅₀ ¹⁾ | BASF AG,1967 |
| | Mice | 475 mg/kg | LD_{50} | Strizhak EK, 1967 Leslie N,1976 |
| | Mice | 567 mg/kg | LD ₅₀ | Porokhova LA, 1980 |
| | Mice | 451 mg/kg | LD_{50} | Hashimoto K, 1981 RTECS,1997 |
| | Mice | 250-2500 mg/kg | LD ₁₀₀ | Roehm GmbH, 1979 |
| | Rabbits | 1865 mg/kg | LD_{50} | Strizhak EK, 1967 Leslie N,1976 |
| | Cats | 100-1000 mg/kg | ALD ₅₀ ¹⁾ | BASF AG, 1967 |
| Dermal | | | | |
| | Rats | >1600 mg/kg | LDL ₀ | BASF AG, 1966 |
| Others | | | | |
| i.p. | Mice | 200 mg/kg | LD ₅₀ | NTP,1990 |
| i.p. | Mice | 200-1200 mg/kg | LD ₁₀₀ | Roehm GmbH, 1979 |
| i.p. | Rats | ca. 1300 mg/kg | ALD ₅₀ ¹⁾ | BASF AG,1967 |
| i.p. | Mice | ca. 450 mg/kg | ALD ₅₀ ¹⁾ | BASF AG,1955 |
| s.c. | Mice | ca. 500 mg/kg | ALD ₅₀ ¹⁾ | BASF AG,1967 |
| i.v. | Mice | 360 mg/kg | $ALD_{50}^{(1)}$ | BASF AG,1967 |

Table 4: Acute toxicity of Methacrylamide in experimental animals

1) ALD₅₀: approximate lethal dose

Conclusion

 LD_{50} values by oral exposure routes in rats were 1789 - 1938 mg/kg (males), 1653 - 1774 mg/kg (females). Clinical signs (e.g. staggering gait) and histopathological changes (e.g. degeneration of sciatic nerve) related to neurotoxicity were noted. Histopathological changes in testes and epididymides were also observed.

3.1.3 Repeated Dose Toxicity

Repeated dose toxicity results are shown in Table 5. Various procedures such as dosing manner or endpoints were designed in those studies. Clinical signs that suggested neurotoxicity of

methacrylamide appeared in many cases in rodents. In some of those cases, histopathological changes related to neurotoxicity were observed. Tendency for reduced mobility of spermatozoa and dystrophic changes in the liver and brain were noted in a 16 weeks repeated dose inhalation toxicity study in rats (Poroknova L.A., 1980). The reliability of this study is limited. Neurotoxicological symptoms were also observed in a few studies in rabbits and cats such as paralysis, splaying and forward extension of hindlimbs, etc. However the reliability of those studies is limited. (BASF AG, 1967a-b & Rohm and Haas, 1975)

Among the studies reported, three studies were selected as key studies.

The first study was a 28 days repeated dose toxicity study by MHW (MHW, Japan, 1999b). This study was conducted according to OECD TG 407 and GLP. This report was well documented. The other two studies were conducted by Aratani (1993). These studies were well conducted and documented, and had the longest administration period (12 months).

In the first study, methacrylamide was administered to three groups, each 7 males and 7 females, of Sprague-Dawley (Crj: CD) rats at doses of 0 (vehicle; purified water), 30, 100 and 300 mg/kg/day for 28 days. No animals died. In males at 300 mg/kg/day and females at 100 mg/kg/day and higher, the body weight gain was decreased. In both sexes at 300 mg/kg/day, a decrease in food and water consumption was noted. Males and females at 300 mg/kg/day showed staggering gait starting at day 20 or 21 of administration. Regarding functional observation, males and females at 300 mg/kg/day showed a decrease in muscle tone and ataxia. In males at 300 mg/kg/day, a decrease in grip strength was noted. Males at 100 mg/kg/day and higher and females at 30 mg/kg/day and higher showed a decrease in locomotor activity. These functional changes were observed continuously throughout the recovery period. Histopathological examination revealed degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers and axonal swelling in the cerebellar peduncle in males and females at 300 mg/kg/day. In males at 100 mg/kg/day and higher, a decrease in hemoglobin and MCH (mean cell hemoglobin) were noted. Males at 300 mg/kg/day showed a decrease in hematocrit, alpha1-globulin, alpha2-globulin and ALP (alkaline phosphatase), and an increase in albumin. In females at 300 mg/kg/day, a decrease in hematocrit, hemoglobin, alpha1- globulin, urea nitrogen, creatinine and ALP, and an increase in albumin and triglyceride were noted.

At the end of the recovery periods, males at 300 mg/kg/day showed an increase in absolute and relative organ weight of the testes.

The NOAELs were considered to be 30 mg/kg/day for males and below 30 mg/kg/day for females because the NOAEL for females was not determined in this study.

In the studies by Aratani (1993), methacrylamide was administered to four groups of 18-22 male Wistar rats or ddY mice by drinking water for 4, 8 or 12 months at doses of 0, 200, 400, 800 or 1200 ppm (equivalent to ca. 4.6, 9.1, 19.5, and 31.6 mg/kg/day for rats and ca. 24.3, 49.6, 120, and 220 mg/kg/day for mice). The equivalent doses mentioned above are re-calculated because the original doses in the literature by Aratani were apparently incorrect. The re-calculation manner is outlined in Appendix 3.

<Rats> At 800ppm (19.5mg/kg/day) and higher, the rotarod performance was reduced and a distension of the urinary bladder was observed. A 50% decrease in the rotarod performance was noted after 2 months and a half of administration at the highest dose. At the highest dose, symptoms of peripheral neuropathy including decrease in grip strength and abnormal gait were seen. Serum total cholesterol and phospholipid content were increased significantly at the highest dose. Paralysis of hindlimb related to neurotoxicity was observed starting on the 15th week of administration at 1200ppm (31.6mg/kg/day). As for histopathological observations, shrinkage and loss of myelinated fibers of the sciatic nerve and atrophy of the gastrocnemius muscle were observed at 800ppm (19.5mg/kg/day) and higher.

The NOAEL for rats in this study was considered to be ca. 9.1 mg/kg/day (400ppm).

<Mice> At 800ppm (120mg/kg/day) and higher the rotarod performance was reduced and a distension of the urinary bladder was observed. A 50% decrease in the rotarod performance was noted at 3 weeks of administration at the highest dose. At 800ppm (120mg/kg/day) and higher, symptoms of peripheral neuropathy including a decrease in grip strength and abnormal gait were seen and the body weight gain was decreased. At 400ppm (49.6mg/kg/day) and higher, paralysis of hindlimb was observed. Paralysis of hindlimb related to neurotoxicity was observed starting on the 10th week of administration at 1200ppm (220mg/kg/day). As for histopathological observations, shrinkage and loss of the myelinated fibers of sciatic nerve was observed at 400ppm (49.6mg/kg/day) and higher and atrophy of the gastrocnemius muscle was observed at 800ppm (120mg/kg/day) and higher.

The NOAEL for mice in this study was considered to be ca. 24.3 mg/kg/day (200ppm).

Neurotoxicological signs were observed in acrylamide repeated dose animal studies (primates, dogs, cats and rodents) as well as degenerative changes in peripheral and optic nerves, and degeneration of the lateral geniculate nucleus. A clear NOAEL for neurotoxicity of 0.5 mg/kg/day was provided from a 2-year rat carcinogenicity study by drinking water in which slight peripheral nerve lesions were seen in the absence of any clinical signs of toxicity.

As mentioned above, the 1-year drinking water study in rats with methacrylamide yielded a NOAEL of ca. 9.1 mg/kg/day. The NOAEL for acrylamide is 18 times lower than that for methacrylamide for repeated dose toxicity in rats. However, the two studies were not conducted according to the same protocol such the as application period.

Conclusion

In the 28 days repeated dose oral toxicity test [OECD TG 407], the NOAELs (gavage, rats) were considered to be 30 mg/kg/day for males and below 30 mg/kg/day for females. Neurotoxic effects were demonstrated at the doses below the guidance values (GHS) for this study. In a 12 months repeated dose toxicity study by drinking water, NOAELs were considered to be ca. 9.1mg/kg/day for male rats and ca. 24.3mg/kg/day for male mice. In these studies, decrease in locomotor activity or rotarod performance, and clinical signs such as paralysis of hindlimb, decrease in grip strength and abnormal gate related to neurotoxicity were noted. A 50% decrease in the rotarod performance was noted at 3 weeks of administration at the highest dose in mice. Male and female rats at 300mg/kg/day showed staggering gait starting on day 20 or 21 of administration. Degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers, axonal swelling in the cerebellar peduncle and atrophy of gastrocnemius muscle were observed histophathologically.

Based upon the above discussions, it can be concluded that methacrylamide has neurotoxic effects.

OECD SIDS

| Route | Animal | Period and dose | Results | Туре | Neurotoxic effect | Reference |
|----------------|---------------------------|---|--|---|----------------------|---------------------------------|
| ORAL | | | | | | |
| Gavage | Rats (male/ female) | 28 days 30- 300 mg/kg | 30 mg/kg (male) <30 mg/kg (female) | NOAEL | Observed | MHW,1999 |
| Feed | Rats (male) | 25 days 50 mg/kg (11 days) 100 mg/kg (next 14 days) | No neurotoxic effects | Clinical signs and functional test | Not observed | Barnes JM,1970 Leslie N,1976 |
| Drinking water | Rats (male) | 60-90 days 6.93- 23.5 mM | 10.4 mM | NOAEL | Observed | Tanii H,1983 |
| Drinking water | Rats (male) | 12 months ca.4.6- 31.6 mg/kg | ca.9.1 mg/kg | NOAEL | Observed | Aratani J,1993 |
| Drinking water | Mice (male) | 12 months ca.24.3- 220 mg/kg | Ca.24.3 mg/kg | NOAEL | Observed | Aratani J,1993 |
| Unspecified | Rats (male/ female) | 35 or 95 days 360- 380 mg/kg (35 days) 43- 44 mg/kg (95 days) | 43 mg/kg | NOAEL | Observed | BASF AG 1967 |
| Gavage | Mice (male/female) | 14 days 125- 500 mg/kg | 125 mg/kg | NOAEL | Observed | Roehm Gmbh,1979 |
| Gavage | Mice (male) | 8- 10 weeks 153 mg/kg (twice per week) | Treatment related changes were observed at 153 mg/kg | Clinical signs and functional test | Observed | Hashimoto K,1981 NTP,1990 |
| Gavage | Rabbits (male /female) | 10 1/2 weeks 100- 500 mg/kg (5days per week) | <100mg/kg | NOAEL | Observed | BASF AG 1967 |

Table 5. Repeated dose toxicity of methacrylamide in experimental animals

| Route | Animal | Period and dose | Results | Туре | Neurotoxic effect | Reference |
|------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| ORAL | | | | | | |
| Gavage | Cats (male/ female) | 9 weeks 100 mg/kg (4- 45 times) 250mg/kg (3- 6 times) 500mg/kg (2 times) | <100MG/KG | NOAEL | Observed | BASF AG,1967 |
| INHALATION | | | | | | |
| | Rats | 16 weeks 3.2-34.5 mg/m ³ | 3.2 MG/M ³ | NOAEL | Unspecified | Porokhova LA,1980 Meshcheryakova SA,1983 |
| DERMAL | | | | | | |
| | Rabbits (male) | 4 weeks ca.700- 800 mg/kg 21 times (5 days per week;8 hours per day) | ca. 700 mg/kg | NOAEL | Not observed | BASF,1966 |
| | Rabbits (male/female) | 5 weeks or 12 weeks 5,50 mg/kg (12 weeks) 500 mg/kg (5 weeks) | 50 mg/kg | NOAEL | Observed | Rohm and Hass,1975 |
| | Guinea pig | 4 weeks 1000 mg/kg 20 times (5 days per week, 24 hours per day) | Not obtained | NOAEL | Unspecified | BASF,1966 |

Table 5. Repeated dose toxicity of methacrylamide in experimental animals (Continued)

3.1.4 Mutagenicity

Five genetic toxicity studies were reported, which are shown in Table 6.

| Type of test | Test system | Dose | Result | Reference | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Bacterial test | | | | | | | | |
| Ames test (reverse mutation) | <i>S. typh.</i> (strains TA98, TA100,TA1535,TA1 537,TA 1538) | Up to 5,000 ug/plate | Negative (+ & -MA ^{**}) | Hashimoto K. (1985b) | | | | |
| <i>S. typh.</i> (strains TA98, TA100,TA1535,TA 537) <i>E. coli</i> WP2 u A OECD TG 471 | | Up to 5,000 ug/plate | Negative (+ & -MA ^{**}) | MHW, Japan (1999c) | | | | |
| Non-bacterial in vitr | o test | • • | | | | | | |
| Chromosomal aberration test | CHL/IU cells OECD TG 473 | Up to 5000 ug/mL (58.7mM) | Positive (- MA [*]) | Mitsui Chemicals (1993) | | | | |
| | CHL/IU cells OECD TG 473 | Up to 900 ug/mL (10mM) | Negative (+ & - MA [*]) | MHW, Japan (1999d) | | | | |
| In vivo test | - | • | • | | | | | |
| Dominant lethal assay | Mouse(CD-1) Part of modified reproductive assessment by continuous breeding protocol | Up to 240ppm (corresponding to 49 mg/kg/day) | Negative | NTP(1992) Chapin R.E. (1995) | | | | |

Table 6: Summary of genotoxicity studies of methacrylamide

*:metabolic activation

In vitro Studies

Bacterial test

The study by MHW Japan, (1999c) was well conducted and reported according to guidelines for Screening Mutagenicity Testing of Chemicals (Japan) and OECD TG 471 and GLP, hence it is regarded as a key study. All results were negative up to 5,000 ug/plate in *Salmonella typhimurium* TA98, TA100, TA1535, TA1537, *Escherichia coli* WP2 uvrA with and without an exogenous metabolic activation system, which was consistent with the outcome of another mutagenicity study conducted by Hashimoto (1985b).

Non-bacterial test

The chromosomal aberration study with CHL cells by MHW, Japan (1999d) was identified as a key study because this study was conducted according to GLP and well documented. [Guidelines for Screening Mutagenicity Testing of Chemicals (Japan) & OECD TG 473] In this study,

methacrylamide did not induce chromosomal aberrations under any treatment up to 900 ug/mL (10mM).

A positive result was reported in another chromosomal aberration study (Mitsui Chemicals, 1993). This study was performed according to GLP and Japanese guidelines for screening mutagenicity testing of chemicals, however the concentration in which positive response was detected exceeded the maximum exposure level (10mM). Therefore the positive response should not be regarded to reflect a specific mutagenicity of the test substance.

In vivo Studies

A dominant lethal assay with mice was conducted as a part of a reproductive toxicity assessment with the continuous breeding protocol (NTP, 1992 & Chapin R.E., 1995). Methacrylamide was tested at the levels of 24, 80 and 240 ppm in drinking water corresponding to 4.5 - 49 mg/kg/day for reproductive evaluation. Males after treatment of methacrylamide for approximately 100 days cohabited with untreated females for four nights (maximum). No dominant lethal effect (increase in the number of early resorptions/female, the number of dead fetuses, or in total postimplantation loss) was observed.

Acrylamide was negative in standard bacterial assays, however, this substance was clastogen in vitro. In the case of germ cells, positive results were observed in a number of different germ cell assays; chromosome aberrations, micronucleus assays, UDS, dominant lethal assays, heritable translocation and specific locus assays. Thus, acrylamide is genotoxic in vivo. (European Commission, 2002)

Conclusion

Methacrylamide was not mutagenic in bacteria [OECD TG 471] and not clastogenic in CHL/IU cells [OECD TG 473]. A negative result was also obtained in a dominant lethal assay. Namely, methacrylamide did not demonstrate a genotoxic potential in these studies. However, acrylamide having a similar structure compared to methacrylamide is clearly a genotoxic compound.

3.1.5 Carcinogenicity

Two studies for evaluating the tumor activity of methacrylamide were reported.

In the first study, methacrylamide was given intraperitoneally to mice either once a day or once every other day for 5 times at the dose of 200 mg/kg. (Matsuda, 1989) During the 6 months observation period, necropsies and histopathological observations were conducted periodically. Total numbers of animals in which lung tumor formation was observed were significantly higher (the former group: 16 out of 57; 28%, the latter group: 8 out of 38; 21%) than that of control (1 out of 48; 2.1%). However, this study was not conducted according to GLP and dose dependency was not clear because methacrylamide was administered at one dose level. Descriptions about animal husbandry including barrier system were not reported. Therefore the reliability of this study was considered to be limited.

The second study was conducted by BASF (Roehm GmbH, 1990). In this study, methacrylamide was tested for tumor initiating activity. First, mice received methacrylamide at 0, 25, 50 and 100 mg/kg and acrylamide at 50 mg/kg 6 times by gavage for 2 weeks (initiation period). At the end of initiation period the animals were kept untreated for 2 weeks and the promotion period began. During the promotion period, dermal application of TPA (12-o-tetra-decanoylphorbol-13-acetate) that was a known tumor promoter was conducted at 0 or 2.5 ug/body weight 60 times for 20 weeks. After the promotion period, the animals remained untreated for 28 weeks and were sacrificed. No increased numbers of neoplasm were seen in the methacrylamide treatment groups with and without

TPA. Therefore methacrylamide had no tumor initiating activity in this study. However, some doubts can be raised concerning the validity and reliability of the test system as acrylamide that had previously been reported to have initiating properties in a study conducted following the same protocol did not show a tumor initiating potential in this study. Although this study was well conducted under GLP and well documented, reliability of this study was considered to be limited.

Conclusion

Two-year administration studies in males and females F344 rats clearly demonstrate that acrylamide is carcinogenic in rats. (European Commission, 2002) As for methacrylamide, positive and negative effects on tumorgenisis were obtained from 2 studies. However, the reliability of these studies was limited, therefore these studies should not be regarded as definitive. In conclusion, the data are insufficient to judge the carcinogenicity potential of this chemical.

3.1.6 Toxicity for Reproduction

Studies in Animals

Three studies were conducted to evaluate reproductive/developmental toxicity of methacrylamide. These studies were conducted according to GLP and well-designed protocols (OECD 421, modified design of the National Toxicology Program's Reproductive Assessment by Continuous Breeding Protocol; RACB and a established protocol similar to OECD TG 414), which gave detailed information.

Although the three studies were well conducted and documented, based on the weight-of-evidenceapproach, the last two studies were more significant because the first study was for screening.

Reproductive toxicity

The first study was conducted according to OECD TG 421 (MHLW, Japan, 2001). In this study methacrylamide was administered to three groups, each 13 males and 13 females of Sprague-Dawley (Crj: CD) rats at doses of 0 (vehicle: purified water), 12.5, 50 and 200 mg/kg/day, respectively. Males were dosed for 42 days and females were dosed from 14 days before mating, throughout pregnancy to day 3 of lactation. Deaths occurred in one male and 4 females at 200 mg/kg/day. One female was sacrificed on becoming moribund at 200 mg/kg/day. Dragging of hindlimb appeared in all animals at 200 mg/kg/day. Body weight gain was decreased at 50 and 200 mg/kg/day, the reproductive organs were not affected in either sex in histopathological observation. Fertility and estrous cyclicity were not affected, but the copulation rate was decreased at 200 mg/kg/day. Delayed parturition and abnormal nursing, and low body weights and decreased viability of the pups- were also observed at 200 mg/kg/day. No external anomaly was found in any pups.

The NOAEL for systemic toxicity is considered to be 12.5 mg/kg/day in male and female rats. The copulation rate was decreased and delayed parturition and abnormal nursing were noted at 200 mg/kg/day. Furthermore, low body weights and decreased viability of the pups was noted at 200mg/kg/day.

50 mg/kg/day was considered to be the NOAEL for reproductive and developmental toxicity in this study. However, effects in pups were seen at maternally toxic doses, therefore these changes might be related to severe maternal systemic toxicity.

The second study was conducted according to the modified RACB protocol. Male and female Swiss CD-1 mice were provided drinking water containing methacrylamide (24, 80 and 240 ppm

corresponding to 4.5, 15,4 and 49 mg/kg/day) and mated with the same treatment group. During the first 7 days, animals were dosed separately, followed by a 98 days dosing period. F_1 mice which were dosed at the same concentrations as F_0 mice (24, 80 and 240 ppm corresponding to 6.8, 23.8 and 71.3 mg/kg/day), were mated from PD21 to 74(±10) days. Reproductive performance and grip strength (as indicator for neurotoxicity) were evaluated, and necropsy and histopathological data were collected in F_0 and F_1 generations. Moreover a dominant lethal study was conducted on F_0 males. In the F_0 generation, no clinical or histopathological changes were observed. There was no effect on reproductive competence in the F_1 generation.

NOAELs for reproductive toxicity were considered to be 49 mg/kg/day for F_0 and 71.3 mg/kg/day for F_1 (NTP, 1992 & Chapin R.E., 1995).

Reproductive organs were not affected in 2 key studies for reproductive toxicity. On the other hand, changes in testes and epididymis such as decrease of spermatozoa were observed in high dose groups (1512 mg/kg and higher) in which deaths occurred in an oral acute toxicity study. (MHW, Japan, 1999a) Changes in testes such as tendency for reduced mobility of spermatozoa were also noted in a 16 weeks repeated dose inhalation toxicity study in rats (Poroknova L.A., 1980), however these results were equivocal since the reliability of this study was limited.

The reproductive toxicity of acrylamide was evaluated according to the modified RACB protocol. The NOAEL of acrylamide for reproductive toxicity was about 9 mg/kg/day (European Commission 2002), which was lower than that of methacrylamide.

Developmental Toxicity

Pregnant female (Swiss CD-1) mice were dosed daily by gavage with this substance from GD (Gestational days) 6 to GD17 to evaluate developmental toxicity. Dose levels (60, 120 and 180 mg/kg/day) were chosen based on a previously conducted study with acrylamide. All animals were killed on GD17 and examined for maternal body weight, implant status, fetal weight, sex and morphological development. No treatment-related maternal mortality was observed. Maternal body weight on GD17, maternal weight gain during treatment and gestation, and corrected maternal weight gain was decreased at 180 mg/kg/day. Relative maternal liver weight was increased at 120 mg/kg/day and higher; gravid uterine weight was decreased at 180 mg/kg/day.

Mean fetal body weight was reduced at 120 mg/kg/day only with a little increase in maternal relative liver weights. It was considered that the decrease in mean fetal body weight resulted from specific developmental toxicity. At 180 mg/kg/day, increased postimplantation death per litter and decrease in mean fetal body weight were observed. Morphological development was not affected.

The NOAELs for developmental toxicity was considered to be 60 mg/kg/day. (NTP, 1990 & George J.D., 1998)

In the reproductive toxicity study according to the RACB protocol mentioned above, reduced forelimb grip strength was observed in three-week-old F_1 male offspring at 80 ppm (23.8 mg/kg/day) and 240 ppm (71.3 mg/kg/day). Hindlimb grip strength was reduced in three-week-old male and female offspring at 24 ppm and higher, which indicated neurotoxic effects of this substance. However these effects became insignificant when the animals grew older at 24 ppm (6.8 mg/kg/day) and 80 ppm(23.8 mg/kg/day). Decrease in hindlimb grip strength was observed in 16 week-old female F_1 offspring at 240 ppm (71.3 mg/kg/day). Though the toxicological significance of this change in 16 week-old offspring was equivocal, it was considered that the recovery from the neurotoxic effect might not be completed in the high dose group.

The NOAEL was considered to be less than 6.8 mg/kg/day (24 ppm) in terms of developmental toxicity (NTP, 1992 & Chapin R.E., 1995).

Studies in Humans

There is no available information on humans.

Conclusion

Reproductive toxicity

In the first screening test [OECD TG 421], the NOAEL was considered to be 12.5 mg/kg/day for maternal toxicity. On the other hand the NOAEL for reproductive and developmental toxicity was considered to be 50 mg/kg/day. However reproductive changes observed in this study might be related to severe maternal systemic toxicity. In the reproductive toxicity study according to the RACB protocol, no reproductive abnormality was noted. NOAELs for reproductive toxicity were considered to be 49 mg/kg/day for F_0 and 71.3 mg/kg/day for F_1 generation.

Developmental toxicity

In the developmental toxicity study, the NOAEL was considered to be 60 mg/kg/day for developmental toxicity because mean fetal body weight was reduced and increased postimplantation death per litter was observed. On the other hand, neurotoxic effects were observed in three-week-old male and female F_1 offspring at 24 ppm and higher in the two-generation reproductive toxicity study according to the RACB protocol. Those changes became insignificant at 24 and 80 ppm when the animals grew older. The NOAEL for developmental toxicity in this study was considered to be less than 6.8 mg/kg/day (24 ppm).

3.1.7 Other health information

Slight irritation to skin in rabbits was reported (Roehm GmbH, 1988b) [OECD TG 404]. In this study, the P.I.I. (Primary Irritation Index) calculated with the scores at 24, 48 and 72 hours after removing the test substance was 1.1. On the other hand, a different P.I.I. (0.0) was calculated with the scores at 24, 48 and 72 hours after removing the test substance from another study in which very slight erythema were observed at all treated skin areas one hour after patch removal (Mitsui Chemicals, 1998)[OECD TG 404]. Both studies were well conducted and documented according to GLP. Although the outcomes of the two studies are a little conflicting, they are both reliable. Hence methacrylamide should be regarded as not to slightly irritant to skin. As for acrylamide, no signs of skin irritation were observed in a well conducted study in rabbits, however, based upon human experience it appears that acrylamide is a skin irritant. (European Commission, 2002) Structure activity relationship between methacrylamide and acrylamide is not clear in terms of skin irritation.

Moderate irritation to eyes in rabbits was observed (Roehm GmbH, 1988c)[OECD TG 405]. This study was conducted and documented according to GLP, therefore the outcome of this study was reliable. The mean primary irritation score (1, 24, 48 and 72 hours) was 3.83. The mean scores for tested animals at each observation time (1, 24, 48 and 72 hours) were 1.00 for corneal opacity, 0.00 – 0.33 for iris, 1.33 - 2.33 for conjunctivae (redness) and 0.00 - 2.00 for conjunctivae (chemosis). Acrylamide was a clear eye irritant to rabbits (European Commission, 2002) as well as methacrylamide.

Two studies on skin sensitization were conducted. Both studies were without detailed documentation and their results conflicted mutually. Therefore they were not identified as key studies. Clear evidence that acrylamide is skin sensitizer is mentioned in the SIDS documents for

acrylamide (European Commission, 2002), however, there is currently no evidence to conclude whether methacrylamide is skin sensitizer or not.

Some in vitro studies were conducted to evaluate the neurotoxicity of methacrylamide. 25 mM of methacrylamide had no effect on the resting potential of the isolated desheathed sciatic nerve of the isolated retina of a frog. (Boehling H.G., 1977) Methacrylamide also had no effect on neurite-extending chick dorsal root ganglion (DRG) cells in terms of alterations in morphology and function up to 16.6 mM for 16 hours. (Martenson C. H., 1995) On the other hand, methacrylamide inhibited the neurite growth from rat dorsal root ganglion in culture. The half-maximum inhibition concentration was 30 mM. (Tanii H, 1991)

Information of structure-toxicity relationship

Acrylamide which has a similar structure to methacrylamide is a well known neurotoxic chemical. In this section, the neurotoxicity of acrylamide and methacrylamide is discussed. Neurotoxicity of acrylamide and methacrylamide in experimental animals is shown in Table 7.

The acute oral LD50 for rats of methacrylamide is higher than that of acrylamide, however neurotoxic symptoms were observed for both chemicals in acute oral toxicity studies. In the acute toxicity study with acrylamide, groups of 10 male F344 rats received single doses of 50, 100, 125, 200 or 250 mg/kg of test chemical and the decrease in hindlimb grip strength which was noted at 200 mg/kg attained statistical significance. As for methacrylamide, in the MHW studies (see 3.1.2. Acute Toxicity), histopathological changes related to neurotoxicity such as degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers were observed in males at 1512 mg/kg and in females at 1739 mg/kg.

In repeated dose toxicity studies, neurotoxic effects were observed for both acrylamide and methacrylamide. However the NOAELs for methacrylamide are higher than those for acrylamide. In a combined chronic toxicity/carcinogenicity study conducted according to modern protocol standards, groups of 90 male and 90 female F344 rats received 0, 0.01, 0.1, 0.5, 2 mg/kg/day acrylamide in drinking water for up to 2 years. At 2 mg/kg/day, histopathological observations related to neurotoxicity with slight peripheral nerve lesions were observed. On the other hand, in the study by Aratani (1993, see 3.1.3. Repeated Dose Toxicity) methacrylamide was administered to male Wistar rats by drinking water for 1 year. Histopathological observations related to neurotoxicity such as shrinkage and loss of myelinated fiber of sciatic nerve were observed at 800 ppm (ca. 19.5 mg/kg) and higher.

In a continuous breeding study, F1 male and female Swiss mice received 0, 0.86, 2.9, 7.7 mg/kg/day acrylamide in drinking water (Chapin, 1995). Decrease in forelimb grip strength was noted in 10 week-old F1 male offspring at 2.9 and 7.7 mg/kg/day. As for methacrylamide, a study conducted according to the modified RACB protocol (NTP, 1992; see 3.1.6. Reproductive/developmental Toxicity), a decrease in hindlimb grip strength was noted in 3 week-old F1 male and female offspring at 6.8 mg/kg and higher.

| | Animals | Acrylamide | Methacrylamide | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Neurotoxicity on acute | Neurotoxicity on acute toxicity study | | | | | | | |
| Oral: LD ₅₀ | Rats | 175 mg/kg (males) 203 mg/kg (females) | 1789 – 1938 mg/kg (males) 1653 – 1774 mg/kg (females) | | | | | |
| Remark | | Decrease in hindlimb grip strength was noted at 200mg/kg attained statistical significance (males) | Histopathological changes related to neurotoxicity such as degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers were observed in males at 1512 mg/kg and in females at 1739 mg/kg | | | | | |
| Neurotoxicity on repea | ated-dose to | kicity study | | | | | | |
| Oral (drinking water): NOAEL | Rats | 0.5 mg/kg (males and females) (2 years study) | ca. 9.1 mg/kg (males) (1 year study) | | | | | |
| Remark | | Histopathological observations related to neurotoxicity with slight peripheral nerve lesions were observed in the absence of any clinical sign of toxicity at 2 mg/kg/day | Histopathological observations related to neurotoxicity neurotoxicological signs were observed at 800 ppm (ca.19.5 mg/kg) and higher | | | | | |
| Neurotoxicity on repro | Neurotoxicity on reproductive toxicity study (2-generation) | | | | | | | |
| Oral (drinking water): Mice Decrease strength old F ₁ m | | Decrease in forelimb grip strength was noted at 10 week- old F ₁ male offspring at 2.9 and 7.7 mg/kg/day | Decrease in hindlimb grip strength was noted at 3 week-old F_1 male and female offspring at 6.8 mg/kg and higher | | | | | |

| Table 7: Neurotoxicity | · of complementary | بني وابندسوا بسو والموسي أم سو | averaging antal animals |
|------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Table 7. Neuroloxicity | | and memaci yrannue n | experimental annuals |

(European Commission, 2002 & Chapin, 1995)

3.2 Initial Assessment for Human Health

After i.v. administration of ¹⁴C-methacrylamide to male rabbits, most of the radioactivity (86 % of the dose) was excreted with the urine within 24 hours. Following 15 to 30 minutes dermal exposure to male rabbits, 23 to 52% of the administered radioactivity was excreted with urine within 24 hours. On the other hand, only 3.7 to 5.7% of the radioactivity was excreted in the urine of male rats after 24 hours following 15 to 30 minutes dermal exposure. An in vitro study on the metabolism of methacrylamide demonstrated that phenobarbital induction increased the reaction rate about 2-fold suggesting a cytochrome P-450 dependent metabolism.

The values of oral LD_{50} to rats were obtained from two key studies [OECD 401]: 1789 mg/kg (males) and 1774 mg/kg (females) from one study, and 1938 mg/kg (males) and 1653 mg/kg (females) from the second study. Tremors, salivation, irritability, soiled perioral fur, sitting position and orange-yellow urine in cage trays, sedation, ataxia, somnolence, etc were found in the clinical observation. Histopathological changes were observed in the testes, epididymides, cerebellum and sciatic nerves.

This substance is not to slightly irritating based upon 2 reliable studies. As for eye irritation, it was moderately irritant to eyes in rabbit. There is no available information on skin sensitization.

In a 28 days repeated dose study with rats [OECD TG 407] by gavage at the dose levels of 0, 30, 100 and 300 mg/kg/day, body weight gain and food and water consumption were decreased in both sexes at 300 mg/kg/day. Body weight gain was also observed in females at 100 mg/kg/day. Some clinical and functional changes (decrease in muscle tone, ataxia and decrease in grip strength) were

found at 300mg/kg/day. Males at 100 mg/kg/day and higher and females at 30 mg/kg/day and higher showed a decrease in locomotor activity. These functional changes were observed continuously throughout the recovery period. Histopathological examination revealed degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers and axonal swelling in the cerebellar peduncle at 300 mg/kg/day in both sexes. At 300 mg/kg/day, a decrease in hematocrit, hemoglobin, MCH, urea nitrogen, creatinine, alpha1- globulin, alpha2-globulin and ALP, and an increase in albumin and triglyceride was noted. At 100 mg/kg/day, a decrease in hemoglobin and MCH was noted. At the end of the recovery period, absolute and relative testis weights increased.

The NOAEL for females could not be determined in this study. Therefore the NOAELs were considered to be 30 mg/kg/day for males and below 30 mg/kg/day for females.

In 12 months repeated dose toxicity studies with rats and mice, the NOAELs (drinking water) were considered to be ca. 9.1 mg/kg/day (400 ppm) for male rats and ca. 24.3 mg/kg/day (200 ppm) for male mice.

As for rats, at 800 ppm (19.5 mg/kg/day) and higher, reduction in the rotarod performance, distension of the urinary bladder, shrinkage and loss of myelinated fibers of sciatic nerve, and atropy of gastrocnemius muscle were observed. Symptoms of peripheral neuropathy including decrease in grip strength and abnormal gait were noted at 1200 ppm (31.6 mg/kg/day). Serum total cholesterol and phospholipid content were increased significantly at 1200 ppm (31.6 mg/kg/day).

In mice, reduction in the rotarod performance, symptoms of peripheral neuropathy including decrease in grip strength and abnormal gait, atropy of gastrocnemius muscle, and distension of the urinary bladder were seen at 800 ppm (120 mg/kg/day) and higher. At 800 ppm (120 mg/kg/day) and higher, body weight gain was decreased. At 400 ppm (49.6 mg/kg/day) and higher, paralysis of hindlimb, shrinkage and loss of myelinated fibers of sciatic nerve were observed.

The lowest NOAEL of repeated dose toxicity was considered to be ca. 9.1 mg/kg/day for male rats. In three studies, effects on functions and clinical signs, and histological changes related to neurotoxicity were noted.

Based upon the discussions above, methacrylamide has neurotoxic effects.

Methacrylamide was not mutagenic in bacteria [OECD TG 471] and not clastogenic in CHL/IU cells [OECD TG 473]. It also gave a negative response in a dominant lethal assay with mice conducted as part of a modified reproductive assessment. Males after treatment of methacrylamide (4.5 - 49 mg/kg/day) for approximately 100 days were cohabited with untreated females. No dominant lethal effects were observed. In conclusion, methacrylamide did not demonstrate a genotoxic potential in these studies. However, acrylamide having a similar structure to methacrylamide is clearly a genotoxic compound.

As for carcinogenicity, two studies for evaluating the tumor activity of methacrylamide were reported. In the first study, the ratio of lung tumor formation was significantly higher than that of the control, 6 months after 5 intraperitoneal administrations to mice at the dose of 200 mg/kg. However, the reliability of this study was limited.

No increased numbers of neoplasm were seen in the methacrylamide treatment groups with and without the tumor promoter TPA in the second study. In this study, methacrylamide at 0, 25, 50 and 100 mg/kg and acrylamide at 50 mg/kg were administered 6 times orally to mice. After this period, dermal application of TPA was conducted 60 times. Animals were sacrificed 1 year after the first application of methacrylamide. This study was well conducted under GLP and well documented. However acrylamide that had previously been reported to have initiating properties in a study

conducted following the same protocol, did not show a tumor initiating potential in this study. Hence the reliability of this study was considered to be limited.

In conclusion, the data are insufficient to judge the carcinogenicity potential of this chemical.

In Preliminary Reproduction Toxicity Screening Test by Oral Administration in Rats [OECD TG 421], this substance was examined at the dose levels of 12.5, 50 and 200 mg/kg/day. At 200 mg/kg/day, the copulation rate was decreased, delayed parturition and abnormal nursing were found. Low body weights and decreased viability of the pups were also observed at 200 mg/kg/day.

The NOAEL was considered to be 50 mg/kg/day for reproductive and developmental toxicity in this study. However effects in pups were seen at maternally toxic doses, therefore these changes might be related to severe maternal systemic toxicity.

A reproductive toxicity study on mice was conducted according to the modified RACB protocol (24, 80 and 240 ppm corresponding to 4.5 - 49 mg/kg/day for F_0 and 6.8 - 71.3 mg/kg/day for F_1). In both generations, this substance was negative for reproductive toxicity. No dominant lethal effect was observed on F_0 males.

The NOAELs for reproductive toxicity in this study was 49 mg/kg/day for F_0 and 71.3 mg/kg/day for F_1 .

The lowest NOAEL for reproductive toxicity was considered to be 49 mg/kg/day.

Pregnant female mice were dosed (60, 120 and 180 mg/kg/day) daily by gavage with this substance from GD6 to GD17 to evaluate developmental toxicity. The maternal NOAEL was considered to be 60 mg/kg/day because relative maternal liver weight was increased at 120 mg/kg/day and higher, and maternal weight gain and gravid uterine weight were decreased at 180 mg/kg/day. Mean fetal body weight was reduced at 120 mg/kg/day only with a little increase in maternal relative liver weights. It was considered that the decrease in mean fetal body weight resulted from specific developmental toxicity. At 180 mg/kg/day, increased postimplantation death per litter and a decrease in mean fetal body weight were observed. Morphological development was not affected.

The NOAEL was considered to be 60 mg/kg/day for developmental toxicity because the mean fetal body weight was reduced at 120 mg/kg/day and higher.

In a reproductive toxicity study with mice according to the modified RACB protocol, a decrease in hindlimb grip strength was observed at 24 ppm (6.8 mg/kg/day) and higher in three-week-old male and female offspring that indicated neurotoxic effect, however that effect became insignificant when the animals grew older at 24 (6.8 mg/kg/day) and 80 ppm (23.8 mg/kg/day).

The NOAEL for developmental toxicity of this study was considered to be less than 6.8 mg/kg/day.

4 HAZARDS TO THE ENVIRONMENT

4.1 Aquatic Effects

The results from acute and chronic toxicity tests with aquatic organisms are shown in Table 8.

| Organism | Test method | Result (mg/L) | Reference |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|----------------------|
| Micro organisms | | · | |
| Green algae (<i>Selenastrum</i> <i>capricornutum</i>) ATCC 22662 | OECD TG 201 72 hr (cl) | $\begin{split} & EC_{50} \text{ (bms)} > 1000 \text{ (nc*)} \\ & \text{NOEC (bms)} = 556 \text{ (nc*)} \\ & EC_{50} (24\text{-}48,24\text{-}72, \text{ gr}) > 1000 \text{ (nc*)} \\ & \text{NOEC } (24\text{-}48,24\text{-}72, \text{ gr}) > 1000 \\ & \text{(nc*)} \end{split}$ | EA, Japan (2000a) |
| Bacteria (Pseudomonas putida) | DIN 38412 Teil 8 16 hr | $EC_{10} > 10000 \text{ (nc)}$ | Roehm GmbH(1988d) |
| Invertebrates | | | |
| Water flea (Daphnia magna) | OECD TG 202 48 hr (op,s) | EC_{50} (24 hr, imm) > 1000 (nc*) EC_{50} (48 hr, imm) > 1000 (nc*) | EA, Japan (2000b) |
| | OECD TG 211 21 day (op,ss) | LC_{50} for parents > 100 (nc*) NOEC (rep) > 100 (nc*) LOEC (rep) > 100 (nc*) | EA, Japan (2000c) |
| Fish | | | |
| Medaka (Oryzias latipes) | OECD TG 203 96 hr (op, ss) | $\begin{array}{l} LC_0 > 100 \; (nc^*) \\ LC_{50} > 100 \; (nc^*) \\ LC_{100} > 100 \; (nc^*) \end{array}$ | EA, Japan (2000d) |
| Goldorfe (Leuciscus idus) | DIN 38412 Teil 15 48 hr (op,s) | $LC_0 = 933 \text{ (nc)}$ $LC_{50} = 2730 \text{ (nc)}$ $LC_{100} = 7989 \text{ (nc)}$ | Roehm GmbH (1987) |

Table 8: Aquatic toxicity of methacrylamide

<Abbreviation>

cl; closed system, op; open system s; static, ss; semi-static nc; nominal concentration (actual concentration not measured), nc; nominal concentration (actual concentration measured and greater than 80% of the nominal), bms; biomass, gr; growth rate, imm; immobility, rep; reproduction.*

The acute toxicity studies with Green algae [OECD TG 201], Daphnia [OECD TG 202], and fish [two species, OECD TG 203 & other method] were well conducted and documented.

The chronic toxicity studies to to Daphnia [OECD TG 211] and Green algae [OECD TG 201] were also well documented and conducted. Hence these five studies were identified as key studies and adopted for the calculation of a PNEC.

An acute toxicity study to bacteria (*Pseudomonas putida*) was not identified as a key study because no EC_{50} was calculated.

Four studies according to OECD testing guideline [201,202,203and 211] were conducted as limit tests.

There is no available information on the toxicity measured with sediment dwelling organisms.

4.2 Terrestrial Effects

There is no available information.

4.3 Other Environmental Effects

There is no available information.

4.4 Initial Assessment for the Environment

Methacrylamide is readily biodegradable and estimated to have a quite low bioaccumulation potential because of its low log Pow (-0.15).

In acute toxicity studies, the EC_{50} (biomass) and EC_{50} (growth rate) for Green algae [OECD TG 201] were greater than 1000 mg/L, and the EC_{50} (immobility) for Daphnia [OECD TG 202] was greater than 1000 mg/L. Two acute toxicity studies on fish were also conducted. In one study, the LC_{50} was 2730 mg/L (48 hr, Leuciscus idus (L.)) and in another study, the LC_{50} was greater than 100 mg/L [OECD TG 203] (96 hr, Medaka).

In chronic toxicity studies to aquatic species, the NOEC (reproduction) for Daphnia [OECD TG 211] was greater than 100 mg/L. As for chronic toxicity to Green algae, the NOEC (biomass) and NOEC (24-48, 24-72 hr, growth rate) were 556 mg/L and greater than 1000 mg/L, respectively.

A PNEC of 1 mg/L for aquatic organisms was calculated from the lowest NOEC (>100 mg/L) from the 21day Daphnia Reproduction Inhibition test [OECD TG 211] using an assessment factor of 100, because two chronic data (Daphnia and algae) and four acute data (Green algae, Daphnia and fish) were available.

5 RECOMMENDATIONS

The chemical is currently of low priority for further work because of its low environmental hazard potential and because it is anticipated based on data presented by the Sponsor country that the exposure to humans is low. However, the substance has properties indicating hazards for human health (developmental toxicity and neurotoxicity) and uncertainty regarding mutagenicity. Countries may desire to investigate any exposure scenarios that were not presented by the Sponsor country. It is noted that a micronucleus test will be conducted.

6 **REFERENCES**

Aratani J, (1993), Kanazawa Daigaku Juzen Igakkai Zasshi 102: 720 – 727, Chronic effects of methacrylamide - 12 month study of administration in drinking water to rats and mice.

BASF AG, unpublished report; summary (27.07.1966); Gewerbehygienisch – Pharmakologisches Institut; Bericht über die Prüfung der perkutanen Resorp - tionstoxizität von Xylenbisacrylamid im Vergleich zu Acrylamid und Methacrylamid.

I. Prüfung an der Rattenbauchhaut und subakute perkutane Toxizität

II. Prüfung an der Meerschweinchen – Rückenhaut

III. Prüfung an der Kaninchen – Rückenhaut

BASF AG, unpublished report (14.4.67 a); summary; Gewerbehygienisch – Pharmakologisches Institut; Toxizität für Kaninchen: I. Akute perorale Toxizität

II. Subakute perorale Toxizität

BASF AG, unpublished report; summary (14.4.67 b); Gewerbehygienisch – Pharmakologisches Institut; Toxizität für Katzen:

I. Akute perorale Toxizität

II. Subakute perorale Toxizität

Berufsgenossenschaft der Chemischen Industrie, unpublished draft final report (08.05.1998); A 2 - week inhalation and neurotoxicity study of methacrylamide (BG-No. 238) in the rat via nose - only exposure

Boehling H.G., Borchard E., Dronin H., (1977), Arch. Toxicol. 38(3): 307 - 314; Monomeric Methyl-methacrylate (MMA) Acts on the Desheathed Myelinated Nerve and on the Node of Ranvier.

Chapin R.E., et al, (1995), Fundamental and Applied Toxicology, 27: 9-24, The reproductive and neural toxicities of acrylamide and three analogues in swiss mice, evaluated using the continuous breeding protocol.

EA, Japan, (2000a), The Environment Agency, Ecotoxicity testing report (unpublished), Test No. NMMP/ E99/1020, Growth inhibition Test to Algae(Selenastrum capricornutum);Toray Research Center, Japan.

EA, Japan, (2000b), The Environment Agency, Ecotoxicity testing report (unpublished), Test No. NMMP/ E99/2020, Acute Toxicty to Daphnia Magna; Toray Research Center, Japan.

EA, Japan, (2000c), The Environment Agency, Ecotoxicity testing report (unpublished), Test No. NMMP/ E99/3020, Reproduction Test to Daphnia Magna; Toray Research Center, Japan.

EA, Japan, (2000d), The Environment Agency, Ecotoxicity testing report (unpublished), Test No. NMMP/ E99/4020, Acute Toxicity to HIMEDAKA (Oryzias Latipes); Toray Research Center, Japan.

European Commission (2002) European Union Risk Assessment Report Vol.24, acrylamide, CAS#: 79-06-1, EINECS#: 201-173-7. Publication: EUR 19835 EN.

George J.D., (1998), Toxicological Sciences, 46; 124-133, Evaluation of the developmental Toxicity of Methacrylamide and N,N'- Methylenebisacrylamide in Swiss Mice.

5th Amendment of Directive (90/128/EEC), (1999); Commission Directive 1999/91/EC of 23 November 1999, Official Journal No; L310, page; 21, date; 4.12.1999.

Hashimoto.K et al, (1985a), Arch Toxicol, 57:94-98, Percutaneous absorption of $[^{14}C]$ methacrylamide in animals.

Hashimoto K. et al., (1985b), Muta. Res. 58(3):129-133; Mutagenicity of acrylamide and its analogues in Salmonella typhimurium.

Lyman W.J. et al, (1982), Handbook of chemical property estimation methods (ISBN: 0-07-039175-0), 2-29, 5.1-5.30, Environmental behavior of organic compounds, McGraw-Hill, New York, NY.

MITI, Japan, (1997), Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Report on biodegradation of methacrylamide (unpublished); Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute, Japan.

MITI, Japan, (2000), Ministry of International Trade and Industry, Report on partition coefficient (1-octanol/water) of methacrylamide(unpublished); Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute, Japan.

METI, Japan, (2001), Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (former MITI), Report on physicalchemical property of methacrylamide (unpublished); Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute, Japan.

MHW, Japan, (1999a), Ministry of Health and Welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals, vol. 7, 41-43, Single Dose Oral Toxicity Test of Methacrylamide in Rats; Safety Research Institute for Chemical Compounds Co., LTD, Japan.

MHW, Japan, (1999b), Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals, vol. 7, 44-57, Twenty-eight-day Repeated Dose Oral Toxicity Test of Methacrylamide in Rats; Safety Research Institute for Chemical Compounds Co., LTD, Japan.

MHW, Japan, (1999c), Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals, vol. 7, 58-61, Reverse Mutation Test of Methacrylamide on Bacteria; Hatano Research Institute, Food and Drug Safety Center, Japan.

MHW, Japan, (1999d), Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals, vol. 7, 62-65, In Vitro Chromosomal Aberration Test of Methacrylamide on Cultured Chinese Hamster Cells; Hatano Research Institute, Food and Drug Safety Center, Japan.

MHLW, Japan (2001), Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare (former MHW), Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals, vol. 8(1), 97-107, Preliminary Reproduction Toxicity Screening Test of Methacrylamide by Oral Administration in Rats; Hatano Research Institute, Food and Drug Safety Center, Japan.

Porokhova L.A.,(1980),Gig. Sanit. 45(10): 74-76, Data underlying the workplace MAC for Methacrylamide.

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (1998), unpublished report (SPL PROJECT NUMBER: 458/156), Acute Dermal Irritation Test in the Rabbit, Safepharm Laboratories Ltd.

Martenson C.H., Sheetz M.P., Graham D.G., (1995), Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 131: 119 - 129; In vitro acrylamide exposure alters growth cone morphology.

Matsuda H., (1989), Kanazawa Daigaku Juzen Igakkai Zasshi 98 (2): 428-438; Studies on Lung Tumour Formation in Mice by Methacrylamide

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (1990), unpublished data on the atmospheric concentration at working place.

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (1993), unpublished report(SBL Study Number:SBL32-06), AN IN VITRO CHROMOSOMAL ABERRATION TEST OF METHACRYLAMIDE(THE HIGH PURITY GRADE PRODUCTS) IN CULTURED CHINESE HAMSTER CELLS ; SHIN NIPPON BIOMEDICAL LABORATORIES,LTD.

Mitsui Chemicals, Inc.,(1998),unpublished report(SPL PROJECT NUMBER:458/156),ACUTE DERMAL IRRITATION TEST IN THE RABBIT, Safepharm Laboratories Ltd.

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (1997), unpublished data on the explosion.

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2000), unpublished data on the photodegradation).

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2001), unpublished data on residual monomer content of polymers.

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2002), unpublished data on the atmospheric concentration at working place.

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2002), unpublished data on the concentrations in waste water and river water.

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2002), unpublished data on disposal of waste and residues.

Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2002), unpublished data on the environmental fate (Fugacity model level III).

Mitsui Chemicals Inc, (2002), unpublished data on use pattern.

NTP, (1990), PB91-208678/XAD, Final Report on the Developmental Toxicity of Methacrylamide (CAS No. 79-39-0) in CD-1-Swiss Mice (Rep. for 2 Mar - 4 Jun 90).

NTP, (1992), PB93-149284, Final Report of the Reproductive Toxicity of Methacrylamide (MACR) (CAS: 79-39-0) in CD-1 Swiss mice.

Roehm GmbH, Material Safety Data Sheet, Methacrylamide (00-02-16)

Roehm GmbH, (1986), unpublished report No. 86-004, Acute oral toxicity study with Methacrylamide (Cas: 79-39-0); RCC Research & Consulting Company AG.

Roehm GmbH, (1987), unpublished report No. 87-021, Ökotoxikologische Prüfung des Produktes Methacrylamid auf seine Wirkung im Fischtest akut (DIN 38412 Teil 15), Untersuchungsbericht Nr. F664; Hüls AG.

Roehm GmbH, (1988a), unpublished report No. 88-034, Examination of Acrylamide; Institut Fresenius.

Roehm GmbH, (1988b), unpublished report No. 88-053, Primary skin irritation study with Methacrylamide in rabbits (4-hour semi-occlusive application); RCC Research & Consulting Company AG,

Roehm GmbH, (1988c), unpublished report No. 88-054, Primary eye irritation study with Methacrylamide in rabbits; RCC Research & Consulting Company AG.

Roehm GmbH, (1988d), unpublished report No. 88-051, Bakterientoxizität nach Bringmann-Kühn; Hüls AG.

Roehm GmbH, (1990), unpublished report No. 90-033: Report on the initiation/promotion study for testing the tumor - initiating activity of Methacrylamide in mice (test period: 52 weeks); BASF AG.

Roehm GmbH, (2002), unpublished information on the conditions for migration studies.

Rohm and Haas, (1975), Microfiche No.: OTS0205982, Acrylamide and Methacrylamide Subchronic percutaneous toxicity study in new-born rabbits; Dublin Lab.

Tanii H., Hashimoto K., (1981), Arch. Toxicol. 48: 157-166; Studies on in vitro Metabolism of Acrylamide and Related Compounds.

Tanii H., Hashimoto K., (1991), Toxicol. Letters 58: 209-213; In vitro neurotoxicity with dorsal root ganglia for acrylamide and its derivatives.

APPENDIX

Recalculation manner for doses mentioned in the study by Aratani (1993)

| | during exposure | · · · | | | | 0 | | calculated dose | | Original dose mentioned in the literature by Aratani (mg/kg/day) | |
|---------------------|-----------------|--------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------------|----------|---|--|
| dose(concentration) | Rats (Wistar) | Mice (ddY) | Rats | Mice | Rats | Mice | Rats | Mice | Rats | Mice | |
| control | 630 | 44 | 14 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | |
| 200ppm(200mg/L) | 605 | 47 | 14 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 1.14 | 4.6 | 24.3 | 2.8-1.2 | 5.1-3.3 | |
| 400ppm(400mg/L) | 613 | 46 | 14 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 2.28 | 9.1 | 49.6 | 5.0-2.3 | 10.6-6.1 | |
| 800ppm(800mg/L) | 574 | 38 | 14 | 5.7 | 11.2 | 4.56 | 19.5 | 120 | 9.6-4.6 | 17.5-9.5 | |
| 1200ppm(1200mg/L) | 531 | 31 | 14 | 5.7 | 16.8 | 6.84 | 31.6 | 220.6 | 15.2-7.1 | 20.2-19.3 | |

a) Approximate average body weights during exposure period were calculated from the weight of paper cut off from figure 1 in the original literature for each dose

b) Following sentences were referred for Average water intake during exposure period. "Until approximately 10weeks after commencement of treatment, food and water intakes per weight were gradually decreased. After this period, food and water intake per weight became stable, and average water intake a day was 14±2 g for rats and 5.7±1.3 g for mice."

c) Average re-calculated dose/body (mg/day) = Test substance concentration in drinking water (mg/L)/1000× Average water intake during exposure period (ml/day)

d) Average re-calculated dose (mg/kg/day) = Average re-calculated dose/body (mg/day) /Approximate average body weight during exposure period calculated from body weight curve (g)×1000

SIDS

Dossier

| Existing Chemical CAS No. EINECS Name EC No. TSCA Name Molecular Formula | ID: 79-39-0 79-39-0 Methacrylamide 201-202-3 2-Propenamide, 2-methyl- C4H7NO |
|---|---|
| Producer related part Company Creation date | : Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. : 30.01.2001 |
| Substance related part Company Creation date | : Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. : 30.01.2001 |
| Printing date Revision date Date of last update Number of pages | : 25.02.2003 : : 09.01.2003 : 91 |
| Chapter (profile) Reliability (profile) Flags (profile) | |

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.0.1 APPLICANT AND COMPANY INFORMATION

| Type Name Contact person Street Town Country Phone Telefax Email Homepage Source 30.04.2002 | lead organisation Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Katsuhiko Inaba 1144, Togo, Mobara-shi Chiba-ken 297-0017 Japan +81-475-23-8410 +81-475-23-8440 Katsuhiko.inaba@mitsui-chem.co.jp Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
|--|--|
| Type Name Contact person Street Town Country Phone Telefax Telex Remark Source 03.06.1997 | cooperating company Rohm and Haas European Operations Lenning House, 2 Masons Avenue CR9 3NB London United Kingdom +44 686 8844 +44 667 9677 917266 Contact Point: Dr. M.F. Wooder Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Type Name Contact person Street Town Country Phone Telefax Remark Source 19.04.2002 | cooperating company Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Kirschenallee 64293 Darmstadt Germany + 49 6151 18 4241 + 49 6151 18 3213 Contact point: Dr. H. Müllerschön, Dep. U-PTT, phone: +49 6151 184241 Dr. Clajus, Dep. U-PT, phone: +49 6151 184972 DiplIng. G. Ritz, Dep. U-PTT, phone: +49 6151 183005 Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |

1.0.2 LOCATION OF PRODUCTION SITE, IMPORTER OR FORMULATOR

| Type Name of plant Street Town Country Source | :: | Manufacturer Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Mobara Center 1900, Togo, Mobara-shi Chiba-ken 297-0017 Japan Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
|--|----|---|
| 29.04.2002 | • | Mitsu Onemicais, inc. |

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.0.3 IDENTITY OF RECIPIENTS

| Name of recipient | : Mr.Koji Tomita, Ministry of Foreign Affairs, Economic Affairs Bureau, Second International Organisation Div. |
|-------------------|---|
| Street | : 2-2-1 Kasumigaseki, Chiyoda-ku |
| Town | : Tokyo 100-6070 |
| Country | : Japan |
| Phone | : +81-3-3581-0018 |
| Telefax | : +81-3-3581-9470 |
| Email | : |
| Homepage | : |
| Source | : Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| 28.04.2002 | |

1.0.4 DETAILS ON CATEGORY/TEMPLATE

1.1.0 SUBSTANCE IDENTIFICATION

| IUPAC Name Molecular formula Molecular weight Source | : 2-methyl-2-propenamide : C₄H ₇ NO : 85.11 : Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
|---|--|
| Structure | H ₃ C NH ₂ |
| | CH ₂ |

30.04.2002

1.1.1 GENERAL SUBSTANCE INFORMATION

| Purity type | | typical for marketed substance |
|-----------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Substance type | : | Organic |
| Physical status | : | Solid |
| Purity | : | >= 99 % w/w |
| Colour | : | White |
| Odour | : | Odourless |
| Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| 28.04.2002 | | |

1.1.2 SPECTRA

1.2 SYNONYMS AND TRADENAMES

| 2-Methacrylamide | | |
|------------------|---|------------------------|
| Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |

OECD SIDS

| 1. GENERAL INFORMATIO | Ν |
|-----------------------|---|
|-----------------------|---|

| 03.06.1997 | | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
|---|--------------------|---|
| 2-Methyl-2-propenamide Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| 03.06.1997 | | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 2-Methylacrylamide Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG. Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | | |
| 2-Methylpropenamide Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 01.02.2002 | | Konin Ginbir & OO. KO Daniistaat |
| 2-Propenamide, 2-methyl Source 27.03.2002 | - (\$: | 9CI) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| Alpha-methyl acrylic ami Source | de : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG. Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | | |
| Methacrylamide (8CI) Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | | |
| Methacrylic acid amide Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | | |
| Methacrylic amide Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | | |
| Methylacrylamide Source 28.04.2002 | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| Prop-2-enamide, 2-methy Source 01.02.2002 | rl- (: | (PICCS) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| | | |

1.3 IMPURITIES

| Purity | : | Typical for marketed substance |
|-------------------|---|--|
| CAS-No | : | 5536-61-8 |
| EC-No | : | 226-896-5 |
| EINECS-Name | : | Sodium methacrylate |
| Molecular formula | : | C ₄ H ₆ O ₂ .Na |

| <u>OECD SIDS</u> 1. GENERAL INFORM | ATION | METHACRYLAMIDE ID: 79-39-0 |
|--|--|-------------------------------|
| | | DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Value Source 19.04.2002 | : Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. | (62) |
| Purity CAS-No EC-No EINECS-Name Molecular formula Value | Typical for marketed substance 7783-20-2 231-984-1 ammonium sulphate H₃N.1/2H₂O₄S | |
| Source 19.04.2002 | : Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. | (62) |

1.4 ADDITIVES

1.5 TOTAL QUANTITY

| Quantity | : ca. 8500 tonnes in 2001 as the capacity for production (worldwide) |
|------------|--|
| Source | : |
| 30.04.2002 | |

1.6.1 LABELLING

| : provisionally by manufacturer/importer |
|--|
| : No |
| : Xn |
| : D |
| : (20/22) Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed |
| : (22) Do not breathe dust |
| (24) Avoid contact with skin |
| : Roehm GmbH |
| : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| |
| |

1.6.2 CLASSIFICATION

| Classified | : provisionally by manufacturer/importer |
|-----------------|--|
| Class of danger | : Harmful |
| R-Phrases | : (20/22) Harmful by inhalation and if swallowed |
| Specific limits | : |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | |

1.6.3 PACKAGING

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

1.7 USE PATTERN

1.7.1 DETAILED USE PATTERN

| Industry category | : 11 Polymers industry | |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| Use category | : 2 Adhesive, binding agents | |
| Extra details on use category | : Polymer processing | |
| | No extra details necessary | |
| Emission scenario document | : not available | |
| Source : Mitsui Che | emicals, Inc. | |
| 28.04.2002 | | (65) |

1.7.2 METHODS OF MANUFACTURE

1.8 REGULATORY MEASURES

1.8.1 OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMIT VALUES

| Type of limit | : | MAK (DE) |
|---------------|---|------------------------------|
| Limit value | : | |
| Remark | : | MAK-value does not exist. |
| Source | : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 28.04.2002 | | |

1.8.2 ACCEPTABLE RESIDUES LEVELS

1.8.3 WATER POLLUTION

| Classified by | : | KBwS (DE) |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|
| Labelled by | : | KBwS (DE) |
| Class of danger | : | 1 (weakly water polluting) |
| Source | : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | | |

1.8.4 MAJOR ACCIDENT HAZARDS

| Legislation | : | |
|-------------------------|---|------------------------------|
| Substance listed | : | No |
| No. In Seveso directive | : | |
| Source | : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | | |
| | | |

1.8.5 AIR POLLUTION

(25)

OECD SIDS

1. GENERAL INFORMATION

| Classified by : | TA-Luft (DE) |
|-------------------|------------------------------|
| Labelled by : | TA-Luft (DE) |
| Number : | 3.1.7 (organic substances) |
| Class of danger : | I . |
| Source : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | |

1.8.6 LISTINGS E.G. CHEMICAL INVENTORIES

| Type Additional information Source 19.04.2002 | : | EINECS EINECS No. 201-202-3 STN FILE CHEMLIST (20020322/UP) |
|--|---|--|
| Type Source 19.04.2002 | : | DSL STN FILE CHEMLIST (20020322/UP) |
| Type Source 19.04.2002 | : | AICS STN FILE CHEMLIST (20020322/UP) |
| Type Additional information Source 19.04.2002 | : | ENCS ENCS No. 2-1065 STN FILE CHEMLIST (20020322/UP) |
| Type Additional information Source 19.04.2002 | - | ECL ECL Serial No. KE-24899 STN FILE CHEMLIST (20020322/UP) |
| Type Source 19.04.2002 | : | PICCS STN FILE CHEMLIST (20020322/UP) |
| Type Additional information | : | Poisonous Chemicals List (Switzerland) Giftliste 1 (List of Toxic Substances 1) |
| Source 19.04.2002 | : | Toxic Category 2: Acute Oral lethal dose of 5 - 50mg/kg STN FILE CHEMLIST (20020322/UP) |
| Type Source 19.04.2002 | : | other: WHMIS Ingredint List (Canada) STN FILE CHEMLIST (20020322/UP) |

1.9.1 DEGRADATION/TRANSFORMATION PRODUCTS

1.9.2 COMPONENTS

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|---|---|
| 1. GENERAL INFORMATION | DN ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| 1.10 SOURCE OF EXPOSU | RE |
| Exposure to the : | Residual monomer content Substance Residual monomer content of polymers is ca. 0.5% or less. Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. (64) |
| Source of exposure : Exposure to the : Remark : | Measurement at workingplace Substance On Oct. 1990 exposure level of methacrylamide was measured at Packing place. Absorbed substance was analyzed by GC. Sampling method -sampling method; water -sampling instrument; inpinjar -absorbed rate; 15L/min -absorbed volume; 900L -sampling time; for 60 minutes -number of replicate; 5 times in a day |
| Result:Source:Reliability:29.04.2002 | Monitoring data : 0.07 – 0.56 mg/m ³ Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. (2) valid with restrictions (57) |
| Source of exposure : Exposure to the : Remark : | Measurement at workingplace Substance On July 2002 exposure level of methacrylamide was measured at Working place. Absorbed substance was analyzed by HPLC. Sampling method -sampling method; 2% acetnitril/phosphate buffer (pH4) -sampling instrument; inpinjar -absorbed rate; 1L/min -absorbed volume; 30L -sampling time; for 30 minutes -number of replicate; 6 or 3 times in a day |
| Result : Source : | Monitoring data: Sampling for process evaluation; 0.79 – 0.93 mg/m ³ Analysis for process evaluation; 0.07 – 0.18 mg/m ³ Sampling for product evaluation; 0.13 – 0.16 mg/m ³ Monitoring of packing process; 0.06 – 0.18 mg/m ³ Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| Reliability : 10.07.2002 | (2) valid with restrictions (58) |
| Remark : | Emissions during production Methacrylamide is produced in closed systems and hence emissions during production are extremely low. Normally no release into sewage water systems occurs (well below 1 t/year). |
| Source : 28.04.2002 | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (94) |
| Remark : Source : | Residual monomer content Residual monomer content of polymers is usually very low (below 0.1 %). Typical residual monomer contents are 0.001 % to 0.01 %. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 28.04.2002 Remark : | (98) Migration Migration of residual unpolymerised methacrylamide from polymer articles |

| ECD SIDS | | METHACRYLAMID |
|--------------|--|--|
| GENERAL INFC | ORMATION | ID: 79-39- |
| | | DATE: 07.08.200 |
| | regulations for plastic materials Experiments conditions for food –Deionised water, 10 days at 4 –3% acetic acid, 10 days at 40 –15% ethanol, 10 days at 40 de –Isooctane, 2 days at 20 degre | n into food simulant under EEC food (Directive 90/128/EEC). d contact approval in Directive 90/128/EEC 0 degree C and 2 hours at 70 degree C degree C and 2 hours at 70 degree C egree C and 2 hours at 70 degree C e C and 0.5 hours at 40 degree C nent for vegetable oil for analytical reasons |
| Result | is very low under these condition | amide from plastic materials for food conta ons. The Specific Migration Limit (SML) is below 0.02 mg methacrylamide in 1kg food |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darms Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. | stadt |
| 10.07.2002 | Mitsui Chemicais, mc. | (2) (8 |
| Remark | done by personal-air sampling. gel or activated carbon or the s fiber filter. Adsorbed substance was carbon disulfide and analyzed t Workplace measurements durin | 0.1197 24 work place exposure ide were done. All measurements were Adsorption has been carried out by silica ubstance was filtered by paper filter or glas desorbed with phosphoric acid, water or by HPLC or gas chromatography. ng packaging, production of monomers or and delivery of methacrylamide. |
| Result | : 3 short term measurements (30 21 long term measurements (3 |) minutes): 0,16 to 0,25 mg/m³ 3,5 - 7,5 h): 0, 01 to 2, 10 mg/m³ |
| Source | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darms (2) valid with restrictions | stadt |
| Reliability | | |

1.11 ADDITIONAL REMARKS

| Memo Remark Source 30.04.2002 | Disposal of waste Waste of the production process are incinerated. Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. (60) |
|--|--|
| Memo Remark | Disposal of waste Methacrylamide must be disposed of as a special waste in accordance with the regulations for special waste. |
| Source 03.06.1997 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (88) |

1.12 LAST LITERATURE SEARCH

1.13 REVIEWS

2. PHYSICO-CHEMICAL DATA

2.1 MELTING POINT

| Value Sublimation Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test substance Reliability Flag 29.04.2002 | = 111.3 °C Ambiguous other: no data 2001 no data other TS METI Japan WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% (2) valid with restrictions Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
|--|--|
| Value Sublimation Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability 03.06.1997 | = 106 - 112 °C Yes other: no data 1996 no data Sublimation temperature: 95 – 105 degree C Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions |
| Value Sublimation Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test substance Reliability 22.04.2002 | = 109 - 111 °C other: no data no data other TS Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Purity: 98% Impurities: water < 2% (2) valid with restrictions Secondary Literature, handbook data. |
| Value Sublimation Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability 03.06.1997 | (1) = 110 - 111 °C other: no data 1992 no data Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Secondary literature, handbook data. (18) (117) |
| Value Sublimation Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability | = 110 °C other: no data 1976 no data Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Secondary literature, handbook data. |

| OECD SIDS | |
|---------------------|------|
| 2. PHYSICO-CHEMICAI | DATA |

03.06.1997

(16) (39) (115)

2.2 BOILING POINT

| Value Decomposition Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test substance Reliability Flag 29.04.2002 | = 225 °C at 1013 hPa other: JIS K2233-1984 2001 no data other TS METI Japan WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% (2) valid with restrictions Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (48) |
|--|--|------|
| Value Decomposition Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source 03.06.1997 | ca. 215 °C at 1013 hPa Yes other: no data 1996 no data Sublimation temperature: 95 – 105 degree C Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (88) |
| | | () |
| 2.3 DENSITY | | |
| Type Value Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test substance Reliability 29.04.2002 | Density = 1.138 g/cm³ at 25 °C other: JIS K7112-1980 2001 no data other TS METI Japan WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% (2) valid with restrictions | (48) |
| Type Value Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source 03.06.1997 | Density 1.1 - 1.12 g/cm³ at 20 °C other: no data 1996 no data Form: crystalls Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (88) |
| Type Value Method Year GLP | : bulk density : = 550 kg/m ³ at 20 °C : other: no data : 1993 : no data | |

: no data

Year GLP

| OECD SIDS | | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|------------------|---------------------------------|------------------|
| 2. PHYSICO-CHEMI | CAL DATA | ID: 79-39-0 |
| | | DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Test substance | : | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | (88) |
| Туре | : Density | |
| Value | : = 1.1 g/cm ³ at °C | |
| Method | : other: no data | |
| Year | : 1976 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : | |
| Remark | : Temperature: no data | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | (39) |

2.3.1 GRANULOMETRY

2.4 VAPOUR PRESSURE

| Year GLP Test substance Source Test condition | = .00013 hPa at 25 °C No OECD Guide-line 104 "Vapour Pressure Curve" 2001 No other TS METI Japan Test Temperature: 60, 70, 80 degree C Number of replicate: n=3 Flow rate: 20 - 40 mL/min Solvent for absorption: pure water Carrier gas: extra pure N2 (99.99%) WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% (1) valid without restriction Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (48) |
|---|---|------|
| Value Decomposition Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source 03.06.1997 | = .14 hPa at 20 °C other (calculated): according to Haas & Newton 1976 No Base of calculation: Boiling point: 215 degree C (at 1013 hPa) Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (31) |

2.5 PARTITION COEFFICIENT

| Partition coefficient Log pow | : octanol-water : =15 at 25 °C |
|----------------------------------|---|
| pH value | : = 6.2 6.3 |
| Method | : OECD Guide-line 107 "Partition Coefficient (1-octanol/water), Flask- shaking Method" |
| Year | : 2000 |

| Partition coefficient : Log pow : pH value : Method : Method : other (calculated): according to Rekker Year : 1977 GLP : No Test substance : Source : Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). | | ۹L D | ATA | | | | | | | | | : 79-39- |
|--|---|----------|---|---|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|---------|-----------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Test substance : other TS Result : LOG POW Test A B No.1 -0.13 -0.15 (6.2) (6.2) No.3 -0.17 (6.2) (6.2) (6.2) (6.2) (0.1) -0.13 (6.2) (6.2) (0.2) (6.2) (0.3) -0.13 (6.2) (6.2) (0.1) No.3 (0.2) (6.2) (0.1) No.2 No.1 No.2 No.1 No.2 No.1 No.2 Source : MITLJapan Test condition : SAMPLE WEIGHT: 5.05 mg Coston (3aturated by No.1 No.1 No.2 Test substance : Reliability : tittout restriction Reliability : tittout restriction facepted calculated): according to Rekker Year : tittout | CLD | <u> </u> | Vaa | | | | | | | | DATE. U | 08.200 |
| Result : LOG POW Test A B Average No.1 -0.13 -0.15 (6.3) (6.2) No.2 -0.17 No.1 -0.13 -0.15 (6.2) (6.2) (6.2) (6.2) No.3 -0.13 (6.2) (6.2) (6.2) (6.2) (6.2) Source : MITI Japan Case No.1 No.2 No.3 Test condition : SAMPLE WEIGHT: 5.05 mg COMPONENT OF TEST SOLUTION: Case No.1 No.2 No.3 Test condition : SAMPLE WEIGHT: 5.05 mg Common Case No.1 No.2 No.3 Toctanol saturated by water 5mL 10mL 20mL SmL 15mL TEMPERATURE: 24 - 26 degree C REVOLUTION: 20/min X 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 NALYSIS: HPLC Test substance : (1) valid without restriction Flag : (1) valid without restriction Flag : : : : : : : Cog pow :< | | : | | rs | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| $\begin{tabular}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$ | Result | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | Test | А | В | Ave | erage | | | | | |
| $\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$ | | | No.1 | -0.13 | -0.1 | 5 | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | | | | | | o / = | | | | | |
| No.3 -0.13 (6.2) () is pH of water layer () () is pH of water layer () Test condition SAMPLE WEIGHT: 5.05 mg COMPONENT OF TEST SOLUTION: Case No.1 No.2 No.3 1-octanol saturated by vater 5mL 10mL 20mL Water saturated by 1-octanol 30mL 25mL 15mL TEMPERATURE: 24 - 26 degree C REVOLUTION: 20/min x 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 ANALYSIS: HPLC ANALYSIS: HPLC ANALYSIS: HPLC Test substance : (1) valid without restriction (5) Flag : (1) valid without restriction (5) Fatition coefficient : | | | No.2 | | | | -0.15 | | | | | |
| Source :is pH of water layer Test condition : SAMPLE WEIGHT: 5.05 mg COMPONENT OF TEST SOLUTION: Case No.1 No.2 No.3 To-ctanol saturated by water 5mL 10mL Test substance : WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% Reliability : (1) valid without restriction Flag : Critical study for SIDS endpoint O1.03.2002 (5) Partition coefficient : =51 Log pow : =51 Partition coefficient : : Source : Rohm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 : (2) valid with restrictions Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C Partition coefficient : | | | No.3 | | | | | | | | | |
| Source : MITL Japan Test condition : SAMPLE WEIGHT: 5.05 mg COMPONENT OF TEST SOLUTION: Case No.1 No.2 No.3 1-octanol saturated by water 5mL 10mL 20mL water saturated by 1-octanol 30mL 25mL 15mL TeMPERATURE: 24 - 26 degree C REVOLUTION: 20min x 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 ANALYSIS: HPLC WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% Reliability : (1) valid without restriction Flag : Critical study for SIDS endpoint 01.03.2002 : : Partition coefficient : . Log pow : =51 pH value : . Source Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). . 31.08.1998 : . Partition coefficient : . Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : . Method | | | | (6.2) | (6.2 |) | | | | | | |
| Source : MITL Japan Test condition : SAMPLE WEIGHT: 5.05 mg COMPONENT OF TEST SOLUTION: Case No.1 No.2 No.3 1-octanol saturated by water 5mL 10mL 20mL water saturated by 1-octanol 30mL 25mL 15mL TeMPERATURE: 24 - 26 degree C REVOLUTION: 20min x 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 ANALYSIS: HPLC WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% Reliability : (1) valid without restriction Flag : Critical study for SIDS endpoint 01.03.2002 : : Partition coefficient : . Log pow : =51 pH value : . Source Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). . 31.08.1998 : . Partition coefficient : . Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : . Method | | | () is pl | H of wat | ter la | ver | | | | | | |
| COMPONENT OF TEST SOLUTION: Case No.1 No.2 No.3 1-octanol saturated by water 5mL 10mL 20mL water saturated by 1-octanol 30mL 25mL 15mL TEMPERATURE: 24 - 26 degree C REVOLUTION: 20/min x 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 ANALYSIS: HPLC Test substance : WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% Reliability : (1) valid without restriction Flag : Critical study for SIDS endpoint 1.03.2002 (5) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =51 pH value : Method : other (calculated): according to Rekker Year : 1977 GLP : No Test substance : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (8) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (8) | | : | MITI J | apan | - | | _ | | | | | |
| 1-octanol saturated by water 5mL 10mL 20mL water saturated by 1-octanol 30mL 25mL 15mL TEMPERATURE: 24 - 26 degree C REVOLUTION: 20/min x 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 ANALYSIS: HPLC Test substance WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% Reliability (1) valid without restriction Flag Critical study for SIDS endpoint 01.03.2002 (5) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =51 PH value : Method other (calculated): according to Rekker Year : 1977 GLP : No Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (8: Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C PH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance <td>Test condition</td> <td>:</td> <td>SAMF COMF</td> <td>'LE WEI PONENT</td> <td>GHT: OF</td> <td>5.0 TES</td> <td>5 mg ST SOL</td> <td></td> <td>۷:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | Test condition | : | SAMF COMF | 'LE WEI PONENT | GHT: OF | 5.0 TES | 5 mg ST SOL | | ۷: | | | |
| water saturated by 1-octanol 30mL 25mL 15mL TEMPERATURE: 24 - 26 degree C REVOLUTION: 20/min x 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 ANALYSIS: HPLC Test substance Reliability (1) valid without restriction Flag c Critical study for SIDS endpoint 01.03.2002 Partition coefficient : Log pow : =51 PH value : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (8: Partition coefficient : Log pow : : =23 at °C pH value : Method : : : Log pow : : : Log pow : : : Log pow : : : <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Case</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>No.1</td><td>No.2</td><td>No.3</td><td>-</td><td></td></t<> | | | Case | | | | | No.1 | No.2 | No.3 | - | |
| water saturated by 1-octanol 30mL 25mL 15mL TEMPERATURE: 24 - 26 degree C REVOLUTION: 20/min x 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 ANALYSIS: HPLC Test substance Reliability (1) valid without restriction Flag c Critical study for SIDS endpoint 01.03.2002 Partition coefficient : Log pow : =51 PH value : Method : =51 PH value : Source : Reliability : : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculated): according to Rekker Year : Source : Rohm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Log pow : : 23 at °C pH value : Method : : 23 at °C : : : : : : : : <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>nol satu</td> <td>rated</td> <td>hv v</td> <td>water</td> <td> 5ml</td> <td> 10ml</td> <td> 20ml</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> | | | | nol satu | rated | hv v | water | 5ml | 10ml | 20ml | - | |
| REVOLUTION: 20/min x 5 min NUMBER OF REPLICATE: 2 ANALYSIS: HPLC Test substance WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% Reliability (1) valid without restriction Flag Critical study for SIDS endpoint 01.03.2002 (5) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =51 PH value : Method : other (calculated): according to Rekker Year : 1977 GLP : No Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (8: Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C PH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability < | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Log pow : =51 PH value : Method : other (calculated): according to Rekker Year : 1977 GLP : No Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 : (75) (8) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | Reliability Flag | : | WAKC (1) val |) Pure C id witho | hemi ut res | trict | ion | | td. (Lot. | PAL0299) | Purity; 99 | 0.3% (56 |
| Log pow : =51 PH value : Method : other (calculated): according to Rekker Year : 1977 GLP : No Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 : (75) (8) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C PH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | Partition coefficient | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| pH value : Method : other (calculated): according to Rekker Year : 1977 GLP : No Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient : Log pow : F =23 at °C : PH value : Method : Year : 1984 : GLP : Source : Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Source : Source : Source : Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | | : | =51 | | | | | | | | | |
| Year : 1977 GLP : No Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (8) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | | : | | | | | | | | | | |
| GLP : No Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 | | : | | calculat | ed): a | acco | ording t | o Rekk | er | | | |
| Test substance : Source : Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient Log pow : F23 at °C PH value Method : 1984 GLP : : no data Test substance : Source : Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | | | 1977 | | | | | | | | | |
| Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (84) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | | • | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (8) Partition coefficient : Log pow Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP | : | No | | | | | | | | | |
| Accepted calculation method according to Rekker (1977). 31.08.1998 (75) (8) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance | : | - | CmbH | 8.00 | KG | Dorm | etadt | | | | |
| 31.08.1998 (75) (88) Partition coefficient : Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source | | Röhm | | | | | stadt | | | | |
| Log pow : =23 at °C pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source | | Röhm (2) val | id with r | estric | tion | s | | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | |
| pH value : Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source Reliability | | Röhm (2) val | id with r | estric | tion | s | | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | (75) (88 |
| Method : other (measured) Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source Reliability 31.08.1998 | | Röhm (2) val | id with r | estric | tion | s | | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | (75) (88 |
| Year : 1984 GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source Reliability 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient Log pow | | Röhm (2) val Accep | id with r ted calc | estric | tion | s | | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | (75) (88 |
| GLP : no data Test substance : Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source Reliability 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value | | Röhm (2) val Accep =23 | id with r ted calc at °C | estric ulatio | tion | s | | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | (75) (88 |
| Test substance : Source : Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source Reliability 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method | | Röhm (2) val Accep =23 other (| id with r ted calc at °C | estric ulatio | tion | s | | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | (75) (88 |
| Source : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source Reliability 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year | | Röhm (2) val Accep =23 other 1984 | id with r ted calc at °C (measur | estric ulatio | tion | s | | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | (75) (88 |
| Reliability : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source Reliability 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP | | Röhm (2) val Accep =23 other 1984 | id with r ted calc at °C (measur | estric ulatio | tion | s | | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | (75) (88 |
| accepted for assessment. | GLP Test substance Source Reliability 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance | | Röhm (2) val Accep =23 other 1984 no dat | id with ro ted calc at °C (measur a | estric ulatio ed) | tion: n m | s ethod a | accordi | ing to R | ekker (197 | 7). | (75) (8 |
| | GLP Test substance Source Reliability 31.08.1998 Partition coefficient Log pow pH value Method Year GLP Test substance Source | | Röhm (2) val Accep =23 other 1984 no dat Röhm (2) val | id with n ted calc at °C (measur a GmbH a id with n | estric ulatio ed) & Co. estric | tion: n m tion: | s ethod a Darm s | accordi | | | | |

2. PHYSICO-CHEMICAL DATA

2.6.1 SOLUBILITY IN DIFFERENT MEDIA

| Solubility in Value Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test substance Reliability Flag 29.04.2002 | Water >= 100 g/L at 25 °C OECD Guide-line 105 2001 no data other TS METI Japan WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% (2) valid with restrictions Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (48) |
|--|---|------|
| Solubility in Value pH value concentration Description Method Year GLP Test substance | = 202 g/L at 20 °C = 7.1 100 g/L at 20 °C Miscible other: no data 1996 no data | |
| Source 03.06.1997 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (88) |

2.6.2 SURFACE TENSION

2.7 FLASH POINT

2.8 AUTO FLAMMABILITY

2.9 FLAMMABILITY

2.10 EXPLOSIVE PROPERTIES

| Result Method Year | no data other: calculated according to Shebeko (1983) |
|--------------------------|--|
| GLP | : |
| Test substance | |
| Method | Values assume 298 K and 1 atmosphere. Higher temperatures and/or higher pressures will lower the lower limit and raise the upper limit. |
| Remark | Explosion limits: lower value: 2.0 vol.% in air upper value: 15.1 vol.% in air |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions Accepted calculation method. |

| OECD SIDS | | METHACRYLAN | <i>IIDE</i> |
|------------------|-------|---|--------------------|
| 2. PHYSICO-CHEMI | CAL D | ATA ID: 79 | -39-0 |
| | | DATE: 07.08 | .2002 |
| 03.06.1997 | | | (104) |
| Result | : | no data | |
| Method | : | other: | |
| Year | : | 1997 | |
| GLP | : | no | |
| Test substance | : | As prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 | |
| Method | : | Explosive concentration of dust in air: Hartman type (1-liter volume) | |
| Result | : | Minimum explosive concentration: 55mg/L in air | |
| | | Limiting oxygen concentration: 12% (Sample concentration; 825mg/L) Minimum ignition energy: 75mJ (Sample concentration; 825mg/L) | |
| Source | : | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. | |
| Reliability | : | (2) valid with restrictions | |
| 09.01.2003 | | | (67) |

2.11 OXIDIZING PROPERTIES

2.12 DISSOCIATION CONSTANT

| Acid-base constant Method Year GLP Test substance Source Test condition | Dissociation not being occurred OECD Guide-line 112 2001 No Other TS METI Japan TITRATION METHOD -concentration of test substance; 800 mg/L (9.40 mmol/L) -standard solution; 0.1 mol/L NaOH (f=1.001) 0.1 mol/L HCI (f=1.000) -number of replicate; 1 | |
|---|--|----|
| Test substance Reliability 29.04.2002 | SPECTROPHOTOMETRIC METHOD -concentration of test substance; 800 mg/L (9.40 mmol/L) 80 mg/L (0.94 mmol/L) -cell constant; 0.963cm ⁻¹ -number of replicate; 5 WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% (1) valid without restriction (4) | 8) |

2.13 VISCOSITY

2.14 ADDITIONAL REMARKS

| Memo Remark Source 03.06.1997 | Colour Colourless Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (88) |
|--|--|------|
| Memo | Conversion factor | |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAM | |
|-----------------------------|---|---------|
| PHYSICO-CHEM | IICAL DATA ID: 79- DATE: 07.08. | |
| Remark | : Value: 1 ppm = 3.48 mg/m ³ 1 mg/m ³ = 0.29 ppm (at 1013 Pa; Temp.: 25 deg. C) | |
| Source 03.06.1997 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Memo | : Corrosion | |
| Remark | Convision The inhibitive action on corrosion of mild steel in sea water by Methacrylamide has been investigated using galvanostatic polarization measurements at 35, 45, and 55 °C. The additive retard the dissolution reaction, the extent of which depends on the concentration of Methacrylamide and the temperature. The corrosion rate of mild steel sea water was decreased upto 65 % by Methacrylamide (concentration M) at 35 °C. | n in |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles | , |
| 03.06.1997 | accepted for assessment. | (37 |
| Memo | : Disposal considerations | |
| Remark | Waste is hazardous and therefore particularly to be kept under surveillance. It must be disposed of in accordance with the regulations consultation of the competent local authorities and the disposal compa a suitable and licensed facility. | |
| Source 03.06.1997 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (88 |
| Memo Remark Source | Henry's law constant Value (calculated): 5.899 10E-3 Pa*m³/mol at 25 degree C Röhm GmbH & Co, KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | (42 |
| Memo | : Odour | |
| Remark Source | : Odourless : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | (88 |
| Memo | : Saturation concentrations | |
| Remark | Saturation concentations of Methacrylamide in the gasphase at various temperatures: Temperature Saturation concentration [degree C] [mg/m³] | S |
| | 25 < 23 30 ca. 16 40 97 50 301 80 3580 | |
| | Method: GC | |
| Source 03.06.1997 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (86 |
| Memo | : Storage | |
| Remark | The storage temperature should not exceed 30 degree C. With peroxic and incident light polymerization may occur. Therefore contamination about the subsidied Shelflife of unstabilizing memory is 2 month. | les |
| Source | should be avoided. Shelflife of unstabilizied monomer is 3 month. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | (79 |

| OECD SIDS | | | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|--------------------|------|--|--------------------------|
| 2. PHYSICO-CHEMICA | AL D | АТА | ID: 79-39-0 |
| | | | DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Memo | : | Vaporization rate | |
| Remark | : | Vaporization rate of methacrylamide in low vac | uum (1*10E-3 Torr): |
| | | Methacrylamide: 2.5 mg/hour (at 25 degree C) | |
| | | 30.0 mg/hour (at 40 degree C) | |
| | | The weight of the monomer before exposure to 100 mg. | vacuum was approximately |
| Source | : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | | (38) |

OECD SIDS

3. ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND PATHWAYS

3.1.1 PHOTODEGRADATION

| Type Light source Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Flag 11.06.2002 | Air Sun light other (calculated): SRC AOP Ver.1.90 (USEPA) 2000 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 INDIRECT PHOTOLYSIS Sensitizer: OH Concentration of sensitizer: 1.5X10⁶ hydroxyl radical/cm³ Rate constant: 2.0X10⁻¹³ cm³/molecule-sec Degradation: half-life is 0.5 day Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (63) |
|---|--|------|
| Type Light source Method Year GLP | : Air : Sun light : other (calculated): SRC AOP Ver.1.90 (USEPA) : 2000 : no | (00) |
| Test substance Result | as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 INDIRECT PHOTOLYSIS–Sensitizer: OZONE Concentration of sensitizer: 7.0X10¹¹ molecule/cm³ Rate constant: 1.1X10⁻¹⁷ cm³/molecule-sec Degradation: half-life is 1.0 day | |
| Source Flag 11.06.2002 | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc.Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (63) |

3.1.2 STABILITY IN WATER

| Type t1/2 pH4 t1/2 pH7 t1/2 pH9 Deg. product Method Year GLP Test substance Result Source Test condition | Abiotic > 5 day(s) at 50 °C No OECD Guide-line 111 "Hydrolysis as a Function of pH" 2001 No other TS Stable at pH4, 7 and 9 (t_{1/2} > 5days at 50 degree C) METI Japan Concentration of test substance: 50 mg/L Temperature: 49 - 51 degree C Vessel: flask with a plug Number of replicate: 2 Period: 5 days WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% | |
|---|--|------|
| Reliability Flag | (1) valid without restriction Critical study for SIDS endpoint | |
| 30.04.2002 | | (48) |
| Type Method | abioticOECD Guide-line 111 "Hydrolysis as a Function of pH" | |

| DECD SIDS | | METHACRYLAMID |
|--|---|---|
| . ENVIRONMENTAL F | ATE AND PATHWAYS | ID: 79-39- DATE: 07.08.200 |
| Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability 28.04.2002 | 1995 No Under the test conditions discribed accords of C hydrolysis of Methacrylamide is a Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Guideline study, no GLP | ording to OECD 111 (Temp.: max. |
| .1.3 STABILITY IN SOIL | | |
| Remark Source 28.04.2002 | Degradation by soil microorganisms is e released to the soil. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | expected when methacrylamide is (40) (70) (116) (11 |
| .2.1 MONITORING DAT | Α | |
| Type of measurement Media Concentration Method Result | Background concentration surface water Analysed by HPLC Eluent: 2% acetnitril/phospate buffer Column: Finepack SIL-C18-5 4.6X250 Gurd Column: Finepack SIL-C18T-5P -Temperature: 40 degree C Flow rate: 0.9 mL/min -Wave length: UV210 nm -Injection volume: 5 uL Monitoring Concentrations | |
| | Sampling site | Conc.(mg/L) 01.July 2002 08.July.2002 |
| | River water ca.50m upstream from the outfall ca.50m downstream from the outfall ca.400m downstream from the outfall ca.5000m downstream from the outfall effluent of sewage treatment plant waste water line1 waste water line2 | $\begin{array}{cccc} - & < 0.1 \\ 0.8 & < 0.1 \\ 0.3 & < 0.1 \\ - & < 0.1 \\ 0.3 & 0.2 \\ 12 & - \\ 2100 & - \end{array}$ |
| Source Reliability 12.07.2002 | -: not available Limit of detection = 0.1 mg/L Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. (2) valid with restrictions | (5 |

3.2.2 FIELD STUDIES

3.3.1 TRANSPORT BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL COMPARTMENTS

| Type Media Method Year Remark Source 28.04.2002 | :: | using the follo | on ption coeffici wing equation il adsorption | ent can be calcul n: logKoc = 0.544 is therefore cons armstadt | * logPow + 1.3 | 77 |
|---|----|---|--|---|---|------------------|
| Type Media Method Year Remark Source | : | Volatility water – air Other As Henry's lav water into air i Röhm GmbH | s considered | | E-2 Pa*m ³ /mol vo | olatization from |
| 03.06.1997 Type Media Method Year Remark Source 28.04.2002 | : | 1978 Equilibrium co | ncentrations f the solution 96.5 - 98.2 % | | nd air were deter | |
| 3.3.2 DISTRIBUTION | | | | | | |
| Media Method Year Result | : | 2002 Table Enviro model (Level I | nmental distr | ackay, Level III ibution of Methac | | he Fugacity |
| | | Compartment Air Water Soil Sediment | | Release 100% to water 0.0% 99.6% 0.0% 0.4% | Release 100% to soil 0.0% 33.5% 66.4% 0.1% | |
| Source Reliability Flag 22.04.2002 | : | Mitsui Chemic (2) valid with r Critical study f | estrictions | point | | (61) |
| Media Method Year | : | air – biota seo Calculation ac 1992 | | | | |

OECD SIDS 3. ENVIRONMENTAL FATE AND PATHWAYS

| Rema | ark | : | Compartment | % | | |
|-------|--------|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--|
| | | | Air | 0.20 | | |
| | | | Water | 99.79 | | |
| | | | Soil | 0.00 | | |
| | | | Sediment | 0.00 | | |
| | | | Suspended matter, aquatic | 0.00 | | |
| | | | Biota | 0.00 | | |
| | | | Compound properties: | | | |
| | | | Molecular weight: 85.1 g/mo | | | |
| | | | Aqueous solubility: 2.020 10 |)E+5 g/m ³ | | |
| | | | Vapour pressure: 1.4 10 E+ | | | |
| | | | Henry's constant: 5.899 Pa | m³/mol | | |
| | | | Log Pow : - 0.51 | | | |
| • | | | Temperature: 25 degree C | | | |
| Sour | | : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Da | rmstadt | | |
| Rella | bility | : | (2) valid with restrictions | | Ma alaan (4000) | |
| 20.04 | 1 0000 | | Accepted calculation metho | a according to | маскау (1992). | |
| 28.04 | 1.2002 | | | | | |

3.4 MODE OF DEGRADATION IN ACTUAL USE

3.5 **BIODEGRADATION**

| Туре | | Aerobic |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Inoculum | | activated sludge, non-adapted |
| Concentration | ÷ | 100 mg/L related to Test substance (OECD Guide-line 301C) |
| oblicentiation | • | 30 mg/L related to Test substance (OECD Guide-line 301C) |
| Contact time | : | 28 day(s) |
| Degradation | : | |
| Result | : | inherently biodegradable |
| Control substance | : | Aniline |
| Kinetic of cont. Subst. | | 7 day(s) = 61 % |
| | • | 14 day(s) = 74 % |
| Deg. product | : | - |
| Method | : | OECD Guide-line 301C "Ready Biodegradability: Modified MITI Test (I)" |
| | | and OECD Guide-line 302C "Inherent Biodegradability: Modified MITI Test |
| | | (II)" |
| Year | : | 1997 |
| GLP | : | Yes |
| Test substance | | other TS |
| Method | - | <original test=""></original> |
| mourou | | -Method; OECD Guide-line 301C "Ready Biodegradability: Modified MITI |
| | | TEST (I)" |
| | | -Contact time; 28days |
| | | -Concentration; 100 mg/L related to Test substance |
| | | <suplemental test=""></suplemental> |
| | | -Method; OECD Guide-line 302C "Inherent Biodegradability: Modified MITI |
| | | TEST (II)" |
| | | Contact time; 28days |
| | | -Concentration; 30 mg/L related to Test substance |
| Result | : | <pre></pre> |
| | - | -Degradation; 24% (BOD), 32% (TOC), 31% (HPLC) |
| | | <pre>Suplemental test></pre> |
| | | |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMID | Ъ |
|---|--|----|
| 3. ENVIRONMENTAL | ATE AND PATHWAYS ID: 79-39- | -0 |
| | DATE: 07.08.200 |)2 |
| Source Test substance Reliability Flag 30.04.2002 | -Degradation; 95% (TOC), 100% (HPLC) -Results; inherently biodegradable MITI Japan WAKO Pure Chemicals Industries, Ltd. (Lot. PAL0299) Purity; 99.3% (1) valid without restriction Critical study for SIDS endpoint | 5) |
| Type Inoculum Concentration Contact time Degradation Result Kinetic of testsubst. | Aerobic activated sludge 100 mg/L related to DOC (Dissolved Organic Carbon) 97 % after 28 day(s) readily biodegradable 1 day(s) = 3 - 5 % 3 day(s) = 14 - 16 % 10 day(s) = 78 - 96 % 13 day(s) = 96 % 21 day(s) = 98 - 99 % | |
| Deg. product Method | CECD Guide-line 301 E "Ready biodegradability: Modified OECD Screening Test" | |
| Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability Flag | 1988 no as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Purity: 99.4 %; unstabilized Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Guideline study, screening test, no GLP. Critical study for SIDS endpoint | |
| 09.01.2003 | · · · | 1) |

3.6 BOD5, COD OR BOD5/COD RATIO

3.7 BIOACCUMULATION

| Species BCF Method Year GLP Test substance | other: caluculated according to Lyman = .45 2002 no |
|---|--|
| Remark | The bioaccumulation potential is predicted from the 1-Octanol/water partition coefficient (logPOW = -0.15) using the equation: log BCF = 0.76 X logPOW - 0.23 From the derived BCF no bioaccumulation of substance is predicted. |
| Source | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| Flag | Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| 30.04.2002 | (41) (56) |
| BCF Method Year GLP | = .24 other: calculated according to Lyman 1982 no |

| OECD SIDS | | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 3. ENVIRONMENTAI | L FATE AND PATHWAYS | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Test substance | : | |
| Remark | : The bioaccumulation potential is predicte partition coefficient (logPow: -0.51) using log BCF = 0.76 * logPow 0.23 From the derived BCF no bioaccumulation | the equation: |
| Source Reliability | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt(2) valid with restrictions | |
| 28.04.2002 | Accepted calculation method according to | (41) (41) |
| 3.8 ADDITIONAL RE | MARKS | |
| | | |
| Memo Remark | Aliphatic amide degradation Strains of Pseudomonas sp. (soil bacterin capable of utilizing acrylamide as sole C- their ability to degrade a mixture of acryla and methacrylamide. Batch cultures of Pseudomonas sp. degr 0.6 mM in 72 hours. Methacrylamide was methacrylic acid and ammonia with a deg Batch cultures of Xanthomonas maltophil hours. Faster degradation rates (2 hours Pseudomonas sp.) were obtained when t calcium alginate. Both strains produced stoichiometric amo acids and ammonia. | - and N-source were tested for amide, propionamide, butyramide raded 5.6 mM Methacrylamide to s transformed to acrylic acid, gradation rate of 78 umol/L. la degraded the mixture in 48 at the rate of 2800 umol/h for the strains were immobilizied in |
| Source Reliability | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt : (2) valid with restrictions | |
| Rendbinty | Study well documented, meets generally | accepted scientific principles, |
| 03.06.1997 | accepted for assessment. | (69) (71) (103) |
| Memo | : Aliphatic amide degradation | |
| Remark | A Pseudomonas putida isolate capable o Methacrylamide as sole C- and N-source alginate beads. When Methacrylamide with (temperature: 25 °C, test concentration: 7 medium (pH: 6.7) increased rapidly and t 120 hours. The final pH was 7.2. Mass balances indicate and N was recovered in the form of CO₂ 4 Methacrylamide. | e was immobilized in calcium as used as substrate 1000 ppm), the initial pH of the then remained constant after 96 - ed that approximately 85 % of C |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted for assessment. | accepted scientific principles, |
| 03.06.1997 | · | (21) |
| Memo Remark | Aliphatic amide degradation A mixed microbial culture was isolated frowith organic cyanides and polychlorinated culture could utilize Methacrylamide as the nitrogen. The mixed microbial culture was grown for buffer medium (pH 7.0) containing Methat source of carbon and nitrogen at 30 °C. The ninoculum was 0.085 mg/L. The final protection | d biphenyls (PCB's). This mixed ne sole source of carbon and or 48 hours on the phosphate acrylamide (1 g/L) as the sole The protein concentration of the |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|---|---|
| 3. ENVIRONMENTAL FAT | E AND PATHWAYS ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Source : Reliability : 03.06.1997 | ammonia 51.6 umol/ml and pH 8.31, respectively. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. (20) |
| | Enzyme formation A strain of nitrile hydratase-forming microorganism, Corynebacterium pseudodiphteriticum ZBB-41, was isolated from soil and the conditions for the enzyme formation have been studied. The addition of Methacrylamide (0.5 % w/v) as an inducer greately enhanced enzyme formation. |
| Reliability : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. |
| 03.06.1997 | (118) |
| Memo : Remark : | Hydrolysis The acid-catalyzed hydrolysis of amides is a two-step process, in which a pre-equilibrium protonation step is followed by a nucleophilic attack of a water molecule on the protonated species, which leads to the products. |
| | Step 1: A (amide) + H^+ = AH^+ Step 2: AH^+ + H_2O > Carboxylic acid + NH_4^+ |
| | The rates of hydrolysis of Methacrylamide in sulphuric acid up to 46 % have been measured over the temperature range of 65 to 85 °C. A rate maximum was observed between 31 and 27 % acid, depending on the temperature. |
| Source : Reliability : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, |
| 22.04.2002 | accepted for assessment. (43) |

4.1 ACUTE/PROLONGED TOXICITY TO FISH

| Type Species Exposure period Unit LC0 LC50 LC100 Limit test Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Result | 96 hour(s) mg/L > 100 meas > 100 meas > 100 meas Yes Yes OECD Guide 2000 Yes other TS | bes (Fish, fresh v sured/nominal sured/nominal sured/nominal e-line 203 "Fish, MINAL/MEASU | , Acute Toxicity | | |
|--|---|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| | Nominal conc (mg/L) | Measured (% of no 0hr* | | mean | |
| | Control 100mg/L | <0.5 90.5 (90.5) | <0.5 94.4 (94.4) | 92.4 | |
| Source Test condition | **; test soluti TEST TEMF pH: 6.9 – 7.0 DISSOLVED EFFECT OF SYMPTOMS STATISTIC: EA Japan Test Organis supplier; Ai size/weight g), n=10 feeding dur selimation testing feeding dur STOCK ANE solvent; no stock of so REFERENC DILUTION V source; der aeration; no hardness; 4 pH; 6.8 TEST SYST concentrati detail test r | D OXYGEN: 6.4 MORTALITY: I S: none of abnor no data sm: ichi Yatomi chiki t; 21.2 mm (18.7 ring acclimated to ring test; none, f D TEST SOLUT o solvent was us plution; no data E SUBSTANCE VATER: chlorinated tap v o data 41.0 mg/L as Ca | kposure period 1 - 23.8 degree - 11.3 mg/L none at Control rmalities at Con u fish farm (Aicl ' - 22.9 mm), n= "TETRAMIN" dilution water for feeding was sto ION AND THEI ed E: CuSO ₄ -5H ₂ O water aCO ₃ | and 100 mg/L trol and 100 mg/ | 0913 - 0.1855 days before of the test DN: |

| OECD SIDS 4. ECOTOXICITY | METHACRYLAMIDE ID: 79-39-0 |
|---|---|
| | DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Test substance Reliability Flag 29.04.2002 | -exposure vessel type; 3L glass vessel -number of replicates/fish per replicate; 1/10 -test temperature; 23 - 25 degree C -intensity of irradiation; room light -photoperiod; 16hr - 8hr light-dark cycle DURATION OF THE TEST: 96hr TEST PARAMETER: mortality, abnormal behavior and abnormal respiration SAMPLING: at 0 and 24hr MONITORING OF TEST SUBSTANCE CONCENTRATION: measured by GC KISHIDA CHEMICALS CO., LTD (Lot No. D12358J) purity >= 98% (1) valid without restriction Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| 29.04.2002 | (29) |
| Type Species Exposure period Unit LC0 LC50 LC100 Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Source Reliability | Static Leuciscus idus (Fish, fresh water) 48 hour(s) mg/L = 933 = 2730 = 7989 no data other: Acute toxicity for fish, DIN 38412 Teil 15 1987 Yes as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Test procedure in accordance with national standard methods with acceptable restrictions, GLP. |
| Flag 22.04.2002 | : Critical study for SIDS endpoint (91) |

4.2 ACUTE TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

| Type Species Exposure period Unit NOEC EC0 EC50 EC100 Limit Test Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Result | Static Daphnia magna (Crustacea) 48 hour(s) mg/L > 1000 measured/nominal Yes Yes OECD Guide-line 202 2000 Yes other TS Table NOMINAL/MEASURED CONCENTRATION |
|--|---|
| | Nominal conc. Measured conc. (mg/L) (mg/L) (% of nominal) 0hr* 48hr** mean |

| | Control <0.5 <0.5 1000mg/L 984.7 (98.5) 892.6 (89.3) 937.5 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | *; freshly prepared test solution **; test solution after 48hr exposure period | | | | | |
| | TEST TEMPERATURE: 19.9 – 20.6 degree C pH: 7.4 – 7.5 DISSOLVED OXYGEN: 8.4 - 8.9 mg/L | | | | | |
| | EFFECT DATA (IMMOBILIZATION) 24hr Ei C_{50} > 1000 mg/L 48hr Ei C_{50} > 1000 mg/L 48hr NOEiC > 1000 mg/L | | | | | |
| | MORTALITY OR IMMOBILITY No mortality and immobility at Control and 1000 mg/L of 2-Methyl-2- propenamide. STATISTICS: no data | | | | | |
| Source : Test condition : | | | | | | |
| | -acclimation; 21 days -feeding during test; none STOCK AND TEST SOLUTION AND THEIR PREPARATION: -solvent; no solvent was used -stock of solution; no data | | | | | |
| | REFERENCE SUBSTANCE: $K_2Cr_2O_7 EiC_{50}$ (48hrs) = 0.60 mg/L DILUTION WATER: | | | | | |
| | -source; M4 medium (refer to OECD-TG 211) –hardness; 249 mg/L as CaCO ₃ –pH; 8.3 | | | | | |
| | TEST SYSTEM –concentration; 0, 1000 mg/L | | | | | |
| | renewal of test solution; none exposure vessel type; 100 mL test solution in a 100 mL glass vessel number of replicates/individual per replicate; 4/5 test temperature; 19 - 21 degree C | | | | | |
| | intensity of irradiation; room light photoperiod; 16hr - 8hr light-dark cycle | | | | | |
| | DURATION OF THE TEST: 48hr TEST PARAMETER: immobility SAMPLING: at start and end of test MONITORING OF TEST SUBSTANCE CONCENTRATION: measured by | | | | | |
| Test substance : Reliability : | GC KISHIDA CHEMICALS CO., LTD (Lot No. D12358J) purity >= 98% (1) valid without restriction | | | | | |
| Flag : 29.04.2002 | Critical study for SIDS endpoint (26) | | | | | |

4.3 TOXICITY TO AQUATIC PLANTS E.G. ALGAE

| Species | : | Selenastrum capricornutum (Algae) |
|-----------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| Endpoint | : | growth rate |
| Exposure period | : | 72 hour(s) |

| | DATE: 07.08 |
|--|--|
| Unit NOEC EC50 Limit test Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance | mg/L = 556 measured/nominal > 1000 measured/nominal Yes Yes OECD Guide-line 201 "Algae, Growth Inhibition Test" 2000 Yes other TS |
| Result | : Table 1 NOMINAL/MEASURED CONCENTRATION |
| | Nominal Measured conc. (mg/L) conc. (% of nominal) (mg/L) 0hr* 72hr** |
| | <original test=""> Control <0.5</original> |
| | * ;initial **;final |
| | TEST TEMPERATURE: -original test; 21.8 – 22.8 (mean 22.5) degree C -supplemental test; 21.2 – 23.0 (mean 22.5) degree C pH: -original test; 7.0 - 7.3 at start, 8.1-8.6 at end of test -supplemental test; 7.3 – 7.5 at start, 8.9 - 9.0 at end of test EFFECT DATA/ELEMENT VALUES: -area method; EbC ₅₀ (0 - 72hr) > 1000 mg/L NOEbC (0 - 72hr) = 556 mg/L -rate method; ErC ₅₀ (24 - 48hr) > 1000 mg/L NOErC (24 - 48hr) = 1000 mg/L NOErC (24 - 72hr) > 1000 mg/L NOErC (24 - 72hr) = 1000 mg/L |
| | Table 2 AVERAGE CELL DENSITY OF Selenastrum capricornutum |
| | Nominal conc. Cell Density (1x10E+4 cell/mL) (mg/L) 0hr 24hr 48hr 72hr |
| | <original test=""> Control 1.0 5.5 34.7 201.6 1000mg/L 1.0 5.0 30.6 197.3 <supplemental test=""> Control 1.0 5.2 33.5 204.4 556mg/L 1.0 5.3 40.6 212.2</supplemental></original> |
| | Table 3 AVERAGE GROWTH INHIBITION |
| | Nominal Inhibition conc. area method growth rate growth rate (mg/L) (0-72hr)% (24-48hr)% (24-72hr)% |

OECD SIDS

4. ECOTOXICITY

| OECD SIDS | METHA | CRYLAMIDE |
|---|---|---|
| 4. ECOTOXICITY | DA | ID: 79-39-0 TE: 07.08.2002 |
| | <original test=""> Control - - 1000mg/L 4.82 1.59 -2.08 <supplemental test=""> - - Control - - - 556mg/L -7.99 -9.36 -0.34</supplemental></original> | |
| Source Test condition | STATISTICS: F&t-test Yukms StatLight #3 "Pairwise Com EA Japan Test Organism: -strain; ATCC-22662 -supplier; American Type Culture Collection -acclimation; 3 days -initial cell concentration; 1X10E+4 cells/mL STOCK AND TEST SOLUTION AND THEIR PREPARATION -solvent; no solvent was used -stock of solution; no data REFERENCE SUBSTANCE: K ₂ Cr ₂ O ₇ EbC ₅₀ (72hrs) = 0.52 TEST MEDIUM CHEMISTRY: OECD medium TEST SYSTEM -concentration; 0, 1000 mg/L (original test) 0, 556 mg/L (supplemental test) -exposure vessel type; 100 mL medium in a 300 mL Erlenn a porous plug -number of replicates; 3 -test temperature; 21 - 25 degree C -pH; no adjustment during exposure period -intensity of irradiation; 4,000 - 5,000 lux -photoperiod; continuous -shaking; 100 rpm TEST PARAMETER: cell concentration (cells/mL) SAMPLING: at 0, 24, 48 and 72hr MONITORING OF TEST SUBSTANCE CONCENTRATION GC | ON: 2 mg/L meyer flask with N: measured by |
| Test substance Reliability Flag 29.04.2002 | KISHIDA CHEMICALS CO., LTD (Lot No. D12358J) purity (1) valid without restriction Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (28) |
| | | |

4.4 TOXICITY TO MICROORGANISMS E.G. BACTERIA

| Type Species Exposure period Unit EC10 Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability | other: bacteria Pseudomonas putida (Bacteria) 16 hour(s) mg/L > 10000 no data other: according to Bringmann and Kuehn, DIN 38412 Teil 8 1988 No as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 The turbidity of the solution was increased by the degradation products. Inhibition between 20000 and 40000 mg/L. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Tost presedure in geografication with international standard methods with | |
|---|---|--|
| Kellability | Test procedure in accordance with international standard methods with acceptable restrictions. | |

(84)

4.5.1 CHRONIC TOXICITY TO FISH

4.5.2 CHRONIC TOXICITY TO AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

| Species Endpoint Exposure period Unit NOEC LCEC EC50 LC50 Analytical monitoring Method Year GLP Test substance Result | Daphnia magna (Crustacea) reproduction rate 21 day(s) mg/L > 100 measured/nominal Yes OECD Guide-line 211 2000 Yes other TS Table 1 NOMINAL/MEASURED CONCENTRATION: |
|--|---|
| | Nominal Measured conc. (mg/L) Time conc. 0day 2day 6day 8day 15day 17day weighted * ** * ** * ** mean |
| | Control <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 <0.5 |
| | * ; freshly prepared test solution **; test solution after 48hr exposure period |
| | TEST TEMPERATURE: 19.7 – 20.6 degree C pH: 7.5 – 8.0 DISSOLVED OXYGEN: 8.0 - 9.1 mg/L HARDNESS: 245 – 254 mg/L as CaCO ₃ |
| | EFFECT DATA (PARENTS) 21day $LC_{50} > 100.0 \text{ mg/L}$ EFFECT DATA (REPRODUCTION) 21day $EC_{50} > 100.0 \text{ mg/L}$ 21day NOEC > 100.0 mg/L 21day LOEC > 100.0 mg/L |
| | Table 2 CUMULATIVE NUMBERS OF DEAD PARENTAL DAPHNIA AND MORTALITY AFTER EXPOSURE OF 21DAY |
| | Nominal Conc. Number of dead Mortality (%) |
| | |
| | Table 3 TIME (day) TO FIRST BROOD PRODUCTION |

OECD SIDS 4. ECOTOXICITY

METHACRYLAMIDE ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002

| | | DATE: 07.08.2002 | | | |
|----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Nominal Conc. vessel | no. Mean day | | | |
| | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 7 8 9 10 | | | |
| | Control 8 11 7 18 8 20 | 13 10 - 11 11.8 | | | |
| | 100.0mg/L 13 17 - 8 11 7 | 11 17 11 - 11.9 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | IMBER OF JUVENILES PRODUCED | | | |
| | PER ADULT AND INHIBITION RA | ATE DURING EXPOSURE | | | |
| | Nominal DAY | | | | |
| | Conc. 1–6 7 8 9 10 | 11 12 13 14 15 16 | | | |
| | Control 0.0 0.2 0.9 0.9 1.3 | 4.0 4.0 12.4 18.4 18.4 25.4 | | | |
| | 100.0mg/L 0.0 0.4 0.9 0.9 0.9 | 3.8 3.8 4.8 6.8 6.8 6.8 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Conc. 17 18 19 20 | mean+/-S.D. Inhibition 21 rate (%) | | | |
| | Control 39.1 39.4 43.8 64.2 | 2 66.6 66.6+/-39.72 - | | | |
| | 100.0mg/L 31.6 31.6 31.6 66.1 | 1 66.1 66.1+/-16.85 0.8 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Table 5 CUMULATIVE NUMBER | OF JUVENILES PRODUCED PER | | | |
| | ADULT DURING EXPOSURE | | | | |
| | Nominal Conc. vessel no | p. Total | | | |
| | 1 2 3 4 5 6 | 5 7 8 9 10 | | | |
| | Control 51 71 42 24 109 7 | | | | |
| | 100.0mg/L 39 74 - 51 57 78 | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | NUMBER OF WINTER EGGS DU | IRING EXPOSURE | | | |
| | none of winter eggs at Control and | 1 100.0 mg/L | | | |
| Source | STATISTICS: F&t-test Yukms Sta | atLight #3 "Pairwise Comparisons " | | | |
| Test condition | EA Japan Test Organism: | | | | |
| | -supplier; National Institute of Envi | | | | |
| | -age; juvenile Daphnia magna less | s than 24hr old rella vulgaris, 0.1 - 0.2 mgC/day/individual | | | |
| | -acclimation; 3 - 4weeks | | | | |
| | –feeding during test; Chlorella vulgaris, 0.1 - 0.2 mgC/day/individual STOCK AND TEST SOLUTION AND THEIR PREPARATION: | | | | |
| | -solvent; no solvent was used | IND THEIR PREPARATION: | | | |
| | -stock of solution; no data | | | | |
| | REFERENCE SUBSTANCE: K ₂ Cr DILUTION WATER: | ſ₂O ₇ EiC₅₀ (48hrs) = 0.60 mg/L | | | |
| | -source; medium on OECD Guide- | -line 211 | | | |
| | -hardness; 254 mg/L as CaCO ₃ | | | | |
| | -pH; 7.6 | | | | |
| | TEST SYSTEM -concentration; 0, 100.0 mg/L | | | | |
| | -renewal of test solution; 3 times a | | | | |
| | -exposure vessel type; 80 mL test | | | | |
| | -number of replicates/individual pe -test temperature; 19 - 21 degree 0 | | | | |
| | -intensity of irradiation; room light | - | | | |
| | - | | | | |

| OECD SIDS 4. ECOTOXICITY | METHACRYLAMID ID: 79-39 DATE: 07.08.200 | -0 |
|---|---|----|
| Test substance Reliability Flag 09.01.2003 | -photoperiod; 16hr - 8hr light-dark cycle DURATION OF THE TEST: 21days TEST PARAMETER: -parents; number of dead parental Daphnia magna per day and abnormal behavior and appearance -juveniles; number of juveniles produced per adult, number of dead juveniles and aborted eggs SAMPLING: daily during exposure MONITORING OF TEST SUBSTANCE CONCENTRATION: measured by GC KISHIDA CHEMICALS CO., LTD (Lot No. D12358J) purity >= 98% (2) valid with restriction Critical study for SIDS endpoint | - |
| 4.6.1 TOXICITY TO SE | EDIMENT DWELLING ORGANISMS | |
| 4.6.2 TOXICITY TO TE | RRESTRIAL PLANTS | |

- 4.6.3 TOXICITY TO SOIL DWELLING ORGANISMS
- 4.6.4 TOX. TO OTHER NON MAMM. TERR. SPECIES
- 4.7 BIOLOGICAL EFFECTS MONITORING
- 4.8 BIOTRANSFORMATION AND KINETICS

4.9 ADDITIONAL REMARKS

| Remark | Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Chromobacterium sp., Bacteria isolated from soil and water samples around industrial sites were able to use methacrylamide as carbon source. | |
|-----------------------------|---|----|
| Source 28.04.2002 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (22 | 2) |

5.0 TOXICOKINETICS, METABOLISM AND DISTRIBUTION

5.1.1 ACUTE ORAL TOXICITY

| Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Result | LD50 = 1789 mg/kg bw Rat Crj: CD (SD) Male 5 Water 0 (Vehicle), 1315, 1512, 1739, 2000 mg/kg OECD Guide-line 401 "Acute Oral Toxicity" 1999 Yes As prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Symptoms: -1512 mg/kg or more; staggering gait, salivation, irritability, soiled perioral fur, sitting position, orange yellow urine. -1315 mg/kg or more; tremor and decrease in body weight. Pathological lesions: -2000 mg/kg; slight atrophy of spleen. -1739 mg/kg or more; intracelial cell fragment in epididymis. -1512 mg/kg or more; moderate degeneration or necrosis of Step1 spermatid, slight multinuclear giant cell in seminiferous tubule, moderate decrease of elongate spermatid and slight or moderate decrease of spermatoza in epididymis. -1512 and 1739 mg/kg; slight necrosis in purkinje's cells and small testes. -1512 mg/kg; slight vacuolar degeneration in molecular layer, slight degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers, moderate necrosis of neurocyte and slight gliosis in hippocampus, slight necrosis of neurocyte in amigdala nuclei. -1315 mg/kg or more; slight necrosis of neurocyte in cerebellar nuclei. Confidence limits (95%) with probit method: 1559 – 2844 mg/kg | |
|---|--|--|
| | Table 1 Number of dead animals at 0, 1, 2, 3 - 14days (mortality) DOSE 0day 1day 2day 3-14day mortality | |
| | Omg/kg 0 0 0 0 (0/0) 1315mg/kg 0 0 0 (0/0) 1512mg/kg 0 2 0 (2/5) 1739mg/kg 0 1 0 (1/5) 2000mg/kg 0 4 0 (4/5) | |
| Source Test substance Reliability Flag 29.04.2002 | MHW Japan Mitsui chemicals, Inc. (Lot No.710130), purity = 99.5% (1) valid without restriction Critical study for SIDS endpoint (50) | |
| Type Value Species | : LD50 : = 1774 mg/kg bw : Rat | |

| | DATE: 07.08.20 |
|---|---|
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Result | Crj: CD (SD) Female 5 Water 0 (Vehicle), 1315, 1512, 1739, 2000 mg/kg OECD Guide-line 401 "Acute Oral Toxicity" 1999 Yes as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Symptoms: -1512 mg/kg or more; staggering gait, salivation, irritability, soiled perioral fur, sitting position, orange yellow urine. -1315 mg/kg or more; tremor and decrease in body weight. Pathological lesions: -1739 mg/kg; slight necrosis in purkinje's cells, slight degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers. -1512 mg/kg or more; slight atrophy of spleen. -1315 mg/kg or more; slight necrosis of neurocyte in cerebellar nuclei. |
| | Table 1 Number of dead animals at 0, 1, 2, 3 - 14days (mortality) DOSE 0day 1day 2day 3-14day mortality |
| | Omg/kg 0 0 0 0 (0/0) 1315mg/kg 0 0 0 (0/0) 1512mg/kg 0 0 1 0 (1/5) 1739mg/kg 0 0 2 0 (2/5) 2000mg/kg 0 0 4 0 (4/5) |
| Source Test substance Reliability Flag 29.04.2002 | MHW Japan Mitsui chemicals, Inc. (Lot No.710130), purity = 99.5% (1) valid without restriction Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Method | LD50 = 1938 mg/kg bw Rat Wistar male 5 CMC 1000, 2000, 3000 mg/kg bw OECD Guide-line 401 "Acute Oral Toxicity" 1986 Yes other TS: Batch Number; 86013, Purity; >= 90% Treatment: Solvent; Carboxymethylcellulose-Na-solution (suspension: 4%) -Test article Preparation; Homogeneity of the test article in the vehicle war maintained during treatment using a magnetic stirrer. The preparation was made immediately prior to dosing. -Application volume; 10ml at 1000 and 2000mg/kg bw |
| Result | 20ml at 3000 mg/kg bw Symptoms: -1000 mg/kg; sedation |

OECD SIDS 5. TOXICITY

| OECD SIDS | METHACE | RYLAMIDE |
|---|---|---|
| 5. TOXICITY | | ID: 79-39-0 : 07.08.2002 |
| | –2000 mg/kg; sedation, somnolence, ataxia, ventral body positic urved body position and ruffled fur. –3000 mg/kg; sedation, ataxia, ventral body position, latero-ab position and curved body position. The surviving rats had recoverd within 2 to 8 obsrevation days. Pathology: -1000 mg/kg; Killed; Lung; dark-red mottled (1) –2000 mg/kg; Dead; Lung; dark-red mottled (1) and dark-red d (1), Stomach/Intestines; severe meteorism (1), enlarged meteorism (1) Killed; No pathological changes –3000 mg/kg; Dead; Lung; dark-red to black mottled (1), dark-red discolored (2), Stomach; meteorism filled with test article (5), Intestines; yellowish foamy mareddish and yellow contents (2), Liver; ventral light motting. | dominal liscolored red light sm (2), ass (4), tled (4) |
| | Table Number of dead animals at 1, 2, 3, 4 - 15 days(mortality | () |
| | DOSE 1day 2day 3day 4-15day mortality | |
| | 1000 mg/kg 0 0 0 (0/0) 2000 mg/kg 0 1 1 0 (2/5) 3000 mg/kg 0 5 0 (5/5) | |
| Source | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. | |
| Reliability | (1) valid without restriction Guideline study, GLP. | |
| Flag 29.07.2002 | Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (83) |
| Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance | LD50 = 1653 mg/kg bw rat Wistar female 5 CMC 1000, 2000, 3000 mg/kg bw OECD Guide-line 401 "Acute Oral Toxicity" 1986 yes other TS: Batch Number: 86013 Purity: >= 90% | |
| Test substance Method Result | other TS: Batch Number; 86013, Purity; >= 90% Treatment: Solvent; Carboxymethylcellulose-Na-solution (suspension: 4% Test article Preparation; Homogeneity of the test article in the maintained during treatment using a magnetic stirrer. The prep made immediately prior to dosing. Application volume; 10ml at 1000 and 2000mg/kg bw 20ml at 3000 mg/kg bw Symptoms: Symptoms: 2000 mg/kg; sedation and ruffled fur 2000 mg/kg; sedation, somnolence, ataxia, ventral body positicurved body position, ruffled fur and emaciation | e vehicle was paration was |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|--|---|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| | -3000 mg/kg; sedation, ataxia, ventral body position, latero-abdominal position, curved body position, ruffled fur and lacrimation. The surviving rats had recoverd within 2 to 8 obsrevation days. Pathology: -1000 mg/kg; Killed; Lung; dark-red mottled (1) -2000 mg/kg; Dead; Lung; dark-red discolored (2), reddish discolored (2), Stomach; enlarged meteorism (2), enlarged (2), Small intestines; meteorism with yellowish contents (2) Killed; No pathologic changes -3000 mg/kg; Dead; Lung; dark-red discolored (5), Stomach; severe meteorism (3), cloudy fluid (2), Intestines; yellowish fluid (5) |
| | Confidence limits (95%) with probit method: 1035 - 2226 mg/kg Table Number of dead animals at 1, 2, 3, 4 - 15 days(mortality) |
| | DOSE 1day 2day 3day 4-15day mortality |
| | 1000 mg/kg 0 0 0 (0/0) 2000 mg/kg 0 4 0 (4/5) 3000 mg/kg 0 5 0 0 (5/5) |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| Reliability | : (1) valid without restriction Guideline study, GLP. |
| Flag 29.07.2002 | : Critical study for SIDS endpoint (83) |
| Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Source Reliability 07.08.2002 | LD50 = 1538 mg/kg bw Rat other: no data 1980 no data no data Symptoms: neurotoxic effects Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. (3) invalid Study without detailed documentation. |
| Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Method Year GLP Test substance | LD50 = 1223 mg/kg bw Rat other: no data 1967 No data No data |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMID |
|-------------------|---|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39- DATE: 07.08.200 |
| Remark | : Symptoms: The clinical observation of the deceased animals revealed |
| I Centar K | damage to the central nervous system. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (4) not assignable |
| renubility | Documentation insufficient for assessment. |
| 23.04.2002 | (39) (10 |
| 20.04.2002 | |
| Туре | : LD50 |
| Value | : = 1380 - 1950 mg/kg bw |
| Species | : Rat |
| Strain | |
| Sex | |
| Number of animals | |
| Vehicle | |
| Doses | |
| Method | other: no data |
| Year | : 1963 |
| GLP | : No data |
| Test substance | : No data |
| Remark | : Symptoms: neurotoxic effects (including reeling, unrest, excitation and |
| Kemark | spasms, together with breathing difficulties. No abnormalities were |
| | reported on autopsy. |
| | No further information available. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 23.04.2002 | |
| 23.04.2002 | (1 |
| Туре | : LD50 |
| Value | : = 1750 mg/kg bw |
| Species | : Rat |
| Strain | |
| Sex | |
| Number of animals | |
| Vehicle | |
| Doses | |
| | · |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1957 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : No data |
| Remark | : Deaths preceeded by anaesthetic-like state. No gross autopsy findings. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (4) not assignable |
| 02.06.4007 | Only abstract available. |
| 03.06.1997 | (7 |
| Type | : other: ALD50 |
| Type | |
| Value Species | : ca. 1500 mg/kg bw |
| Species Strain | : Rat |
| Sex | |
| | |
| Number of animals | |
| Vehicle | |
| Doses Mothod | , other no data |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1967 |
| GLP | : no data |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : ALD (approximative lethal dose) |
| | Application: 1- or 10 % Methacrylamide in water |
| | Symptoms: gait disturbances, atonia, abnormal body position: |

| DECD SIDS | METHAC | RYLAMIDE |
|-------------------|---|------------------------------|
| . TOXICITY | DATE | ID: 79-39-0 E: 07.08.2002 |
| | lying on the side, jumping convulsion; Deaths occured | |
| | 1-4 days after lethal doses | |
| | Post observation period: 7 days | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | (7) |
| Туре | : other: threshold for acute nervous system effects | |
| Value | : = 200 mg/kg bw | |
| Species | : Rat | |
| Strain | : | |
| Sex | : | |
| Number of animals | : | |
| Vehicle | : | |
| Doses | | |
| Method | : other: no data | |
| Year | : 1980 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | : No further information available. | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (74) |
| 23.04.2002 | | (74) |
| Туре | : LD50 | |
| Value | : = 567 mg/kg bw | |
| Species | : Mouse | |
| Strain | | |
| Sex | | |
| Number of animals | | |
| Vehicle | | |
| Doses | | |
| Method | : other: no data | |
| Year | : 1980 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | : Symptoms: neurotoxic effects | |
| Source | : Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. | |
| Reliability | : (3) invalid | |
| | Study without detailed documentation. | |
| 07.08.2002 | | (74) |
| Туре | : LD50 | |
| Value | : = 475 mg/kg bw | |
| Species | : Mouse | |
| Strain | : | |
| Sex | | |
| Number of animals | | |
| Vehicle | | |
| Doses | : | |
| Method | : other: no data | |
| Year | : 1967 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | : Symptoms: weakness, ataxia and tonic-clonic spasms | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Reliability | : (4) not assignable | |
| | Documentation insufficient for assessment. | |
| 23.04.2002 | | (39) (106) |
| Туре | : LD50 | |
| ishe | | |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|--------------------------|---|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Value | : = 451 mg/kg bw |
| Species | : Mouse |
| Strain | : |
| Sex | |
| Number of animals | : |
| Vehicle | : |
| Doses | |
| Method | : other: determined according to Weil (1952) |
| Year | : 1981 |
| GLP Toot outotonoo | : no data |
| Test substance Remark | : no data |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 16; 4 animals per dosage level Vehicle: 0.9 % saline |
| | Details were not reported. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Test substance | : Purity: > 95 % (GC) |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| 28.04.2002 | (35) (78) |
| 20.01.2002 | |
| Туре | : LD100 |
| Value | : = 250 - 2500 mg/kg bw |
| Species | : Mouse |
| Strain | : |
| Sex | : |
| Number of animals | : |
| Vehicle | : |
| Doses | |
| Method | : other: Range-finding test |
| Year | : 1978 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 2 (male, NMRI-mice) per dose group |
| | Solvent: oleum arachidis 5 % |
| | Administration: stomach tube; 5 % Methacrylamide in peanut oil Effects: 250 mg/kg and 500 mg/kg: No neurotoxic symptoms. |
| | 1000 mg/kg and 2500 mg/kg: All animals died within 1 hour after |
| | administration. |
| | Symptoms: reduced activity and general reactions, increased giddiness |
| | and ataxia within 5 minutes of treatment; 2 animals of the highest |
| | dose group showed a reduced pain reflex. Subsequent examination |
| | showed intense haemorrhaging of the stomach and mucosa lining. |
| | Other organs were not affected. |
| | No signs of neurotoxicity were evident in mice given 250- or 500 mg/kg. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| | Test procedure in accordance with national standard methods |
| | with acceptable restrictions, Range-finding study, no GLP. |
| 23.04.2002 | (90) |
| Turne | |
| Type Value | = 1865 ma/ka bw |
| | : = 1865 mg/kg bw : Rabbit |
| Species Strain | |
| Strain | |
| Number of animals | |
| Vehicle | |
| Doses | |
| Method | • other: no data |
| Year | : 1967 |
| | |

| ECD SIDS TOXICITY | METHACRYLAMI ID: 79-3 | |
|-----------------------------|--|----------|
| IUXICITY | DATE: 07.08.2 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Reliability | : (4) not assignable | |
| Ronability | Documentation insufficient for assessment. | |
| 23.04.2002 | (39) (* | 10 |
| Туре | · | |
| Value | = 500 - 1000 mg/kg bw | |
| Species | : Rabbit | |
| Strain | | |
| Sex | | |
| Number of animals | • | |
| Vehicle | | |
| Doses | • | |
| Method | other: no data | |
| Year | : 1967 | |
| GLP | : 1967 : no data | |
| Test substance | | |
| Remark | : no data | |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 7; 5 animals 500 mg/kg-group and 2 animals 1000 | |
| | mg/kg-group | ~: |
| | Administration: single administration by stomach tube; aqueous suspens | SI |
| | (5- or 20 % Methacrylamide in water) | |
| | Mortality: 500 mg/kg: 3 out of 5 animals died after administration. | |
| | 1000 mg/kg: 1 out of 2 animals | |
| | Symptoms: loss of appetite, balance and posture disturbances, lying on | tł |
| | side (abnormal body position) and in one case diarrhoea and tonic | |
| | spasms. Haematological and clinical-chemical analyses were normal. | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | (|
| Туре | : | |
| Value | : = 100 - 1000 mg/kg bw | |
| Species | : Cat | |
| Strain | | |
| Sex | · · · | |
| Number of animals | | |
| Vehicle | | |
| Doses | | |
| Method | other: no data | |
| Year | : 1967 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | : ALD50 (approximative lethal dose) | |
| | Number of animals: 6 (4 animals 1000 mg/kg-group; 2 animals 100 mg/kg-group | kr |
| | | νć |
| | group) Administration: single administration by stomach tube; 0.5 %- (100 mg/k | <u> </u> |
| | or 5 % Methacrylamide (1000 mg/kg) in aqueous solution. | ۰y |
| | Symptoms: 1000 mg/kg: 2 of 4 cats died after 1-2 days but no findings c | ٦r |
| | autopsy. Vomiting occured in 3 of 4 cats after administration. After | ווכ |
| | | |
| | | |
| | several hours the cats developed neurotoxic symptoms (including | |
| | several hours the cats developed neurotoxic symptoms (including trembling, balance disturbance and spastic gait). | |
| | several hours the cats developed neurotoxic symptoms (including trembling, balance disturbance and spastic gait). The symptoms of the surviving cats improved after 4-5 days and | |
| | several hours the cats developed neurotoxic symptoms (including trembling, balance disturbance and spastic gait). The symptoms of the surviving cats improved after 4-5 days and disappeared within 1-3 weeks. | |
| | several hours the cats developed neurotoxic symptoms (including trembling, balance disturbance and spastic gait). The symptoms of the surviving cats improved after 4-5 days and disappeared within 1-3 weeks. 100 mg/kg: There were no signs of toxicity in 2 cats given 100 mg/kg. | |
| | several hours the cats developed neurotoxic symptoms (including trembling, balance disturbance and spastic gait). The symptoms of the surviving cats improved after 4-5 days and disappeared within 1-3 weeks. 100 mg/kg: There were no signs of toxicity in 2 cats given 100 mg/kg. No further information available. | |
| Source 03.06.1997 | several hours the cats developed neurotoxic symptoms (including trembling, balance disturbance and spastic gait). The symptoms of the surviving cats improved after 4-5 days and disappeared within 1-3 weeks. 100 mg/kg: There were no signs of toxicity in 2 cats given 100 mg/kg. | |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAN | MIDE |
|-------------------|--|-------|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79 | -39-0 |
| | DATE: 07.08 | .2002 |
| Туре | | |
| Value | : = 500 - 1000 mg/kg bw | |
| Species | : Dog | |
| Strain | | |
| Sex | | |
| Number of animals | : | |
| Vehicle | | |
| Doses | | |
| Method | other: no data | |
| Year | : 1967 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | Number of animals: 2 (1 animal 1000 mg/kg-group; 1 animal 500 mg/kgroup) | кg- |
| | Administration: single administration by stomach tube; as 10 % Methacrylamide in aqueous solution. | |
| | Symptoms: 1000 mg/kg: increased salivation, slight disturbance of ga followed by vomiting, tremor and tonic- convulsions. Death after ab 60 hours. | |
| | 500 mg/kg: No mortality. Slightly increased salivation and disturbar of gait after dosing. | ıce |
| | No further information available. | |
| Source | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (8) |

03.06.1997

(8)

5.1.2 ACUTE INHALATION TOXICITY

| Type : Value : | |
|---------------------|---|
| Species : | Rat |
| Strain : | |
| Sex : | |
| Number of animals : | |
| Vehicle : | |
| Doses : | |
| Exposure time : | 8 hour(s) |
| Method : | other |
| Year : | 1955 |
| GLP : | No data |
| Test substance : | No data |
| Remark : | 12 rats were exposed to a saturated atmosphere of Methacrylamide (temperatur: 20 degree C). No toxicological effects were observed. |
| Source : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability : | (2) valid with restrictions |
| 2 | Only summary available, without detailed documentation. |
| 26.05.2000 | (11) |
| | |
| Type : | |
| Value : | = .0108 mg/L |
| Species : | Rat |
| Strain : | |
| Sex : | |
| Number of animals : | |
| Vehicle : | |
| Doses : | |
| Exposure time : | 4 hour(s) |

| FOXICITY | ID: 79- | <u>11E</u> .30 |
|--|---|-------------------|
| | DATE: 07.08. | |
| Method | : other | |
| Year | : 1980 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | : Administration: The substance was heated to 50 degree C to obtain a | |
| | mixture of vapours and aerosols of methacrylamide. | |
| | Symptoms: 0.01 mg/L-group: No adverse effects. | |
| | 0.037 mg/L-group: decreased haemoglobin values and an | |
| | increased level of sulfhydryl groups in the blood. | |
| | No further information available (sex, strain, number of animals). | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 23.04.2002 | | (7 |
| | | (|
| Туре | : | |
| Value | : = .0108 mg/L | |
| Species | : Mouse | |
| Strain | : | |
| Sex | : | |
| Number of animals | : | |
| Vehicle | : | |
| Doses | | |
| Exposure time | : 4 hour(s) | |
| Method | : other | |
| Year | : 1980 | |
| GLP | : no data | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | : Administration: The substance was heated to 50 degree C to obtain a | |
| | mixture of vapours and aerosols of Methacrylamide. Symptoms: 0.0256 mg/L-group: decreased activity | |
| | 0.037 mg/L-group: decreased activity, decreased haemoglobin | |
| | values and an increased level of sulfhydryl groups in the | |
| | blood. | |
| | No mortality was observed (all dose groups). | |
| | No further information available (sex, strain, number of animals). | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 23.04.2002 | | (7 |
| | | (. |
| Туре | : other: TCLo | |
| Value | : = .00301 mg/L | |
| Species | : Human | |
| • | | |
| Strain | | |
| Strain Sex | | |
| Strain Sex Number of animals | | |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle | | |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses | | |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time | : : : : : : : | |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Method | : cother: no data | |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Method Year | : 1980 | |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Method Year GLP | : 1980 : no data | |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | : 1980 : no data : no data | 50 |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Method Year GLP | 1980 no data no data Symptoms: Headache, lacrimation, disturbed sleep, irritatibility, increased | seo |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | 1980 no data no data Symptoms: Headache, lacrimation, disturbed sleep, irritatibility, increas limp reflexes, tremor. | seo |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | 1980 no data no data Symptoms: Headache, lacrimation, disturbed sleep, irritatibility, increase limp reflexes, tremor. Neither the exposure period nor the composition of the mixture was | seo |
| Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | 1980 no data no data Symptoms: Headache, lacrimation, disturbed sleep, irritatibility, increas limp reflexes, tremor. | se (|

5.1.3 ACUTE DERMAL TOXICITY

| Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses | : LDLo : > 1600 mg/kg bw : Rat : : |
|--|---|
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1966 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : No data |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 10 |
| | Application: 4 hours applied to abdominal skin, 20 % and 10 % methacrylamide solution |
| | Vehicle (mixture): 60 % Ethanol (96 %ig; with 2 % Benzen) |
| | 20 % Propanol |
| | 20 % Water |
| | Symptoms: No mortality; temporary apathy just like the control group exposed with the vehicle. |
| | No further information available. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | (12) |

5.1.4 ACUTE TOXICITY, OTHER ROUTES

| Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance Source 23.04.2002 | : LD50 : = 200 mg/kg bw : Mouse : : : : : : : : : : : : : | (72) (78) (105) |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Type Value Species Strain Sex Number of animals Vehicle Doses Route of admin. Exposure time | : LD100 : = 200 - 1200 mg/kg bw : Mouse : : i.p. | |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMID |
|----------------------------------|--|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39- DATE: 07.08.200 |
| Method | : other: Range-finding-Test |
| Year | : 1979 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 2 (female NMRI-mice) per dose group |
| | Administration: 2- or 4 % methacrylamide emulsion in oleum |
| | arachidis (peanut oil) |
| | Post observation period: 24 hours |
| | Symptoms: 200 mg/kg-dose group: No mortality and no neurotoxic effects |
| | 400 mg/kg-dose group: No mortality, dose-dependant |
| | neurotoxic effects |
| | 400 - 800 mg/kg: decreased activity and decreased pain |
| | reflexes, transient cyanose, giddiness, ataxia. These effects |
| | were reversibel after 3 hours. |
| | 800 mg/kg-dose group: No mortality, from 800 mg/kg |
| | additionally clonic convulsion, reduction of body temperature, |
| | pale skin, abnormal gait and posture. |
| | 1200 mg/kg-dose group: Mortality: 2 of 2 animals |
| • | After 3 hours: Symptoms like the 800 mg/kg-dose group. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| | Test procedure in accordance with national standard methods with accordance Finding study, pp. CLR |
| 23.04.2002 | with acceptable restrictions, Range-finding study, no GLP. |
| 23.04.2002 | 8) |
| Туре | : other: ALD50 |
| Value | : ca. 1300 mg/kg bw |
| Species Strain | : Rat |
| Sex | |
| Number of animals | |
| Vehicle | |
| Doses | |
| Route of admin. | . i.p. |
| Exposure time | : |
| Method | other: no data |
| Year | : 1967 |
| GLP | : no data |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : ALD (approximative lethal dose) |
| | Administration: 1- or 10 % methacrylamide in aqueous solution |
| | Post observation period: 7 days |
| | Symptoms: disturbance of gait, loss of appetite, following lying on the side |
| | salivation, narcosis, tremor, trembling convulsion. Those animals that |
| | survived were symptom-free after 2 days. |
| - | No further information available. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | (|
| Туре | : other: ALD50 |
| Value | : ca. 450 mg/kg bw |
| Species | : Mouse |
| Strain | : |
| Sex | : |
| Number of animals | : |
| Vehicle | : |
| Doses | : |
| | |
| Route of admin. Exposure time | : i.p. |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIE |
|--|--|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39 DATE: 07.08.20 |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1955 |
| GLP | |
| •=- | : no data |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : ALD (approximative lethal dose) |
| | Post exposure observation time: 7 days |
| | Administration: 8 % Methacrylamide in aqueous solution |
| | Symptoms: giddiness, restlessness, excitation, difficulties in breathing, |
| _ | convulsion, slow recovery |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | (1 |
| Туре | : other: ALD50 |
| Value | : ca. 500 mg/kg bw |
| Species | : Mouse |
| Strain | i mouou |
| Sex | |
| Number of animals | |
| Vehicle | |
| Venicie Doses | : |
| Route of admin. | |
| | S.C. |
| Exposure time | i other ne dete |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1967 |
| GLP | : no data |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : ALD (approximative lethal dose) |
| | Administration: single administration of 1 % or 10 % methacrylamide in |
| | aqueous solution |
| | Post observation period: 7 days |
| | Symptoms: difficulties in breathing, disturbance of gait, abnormal body |
| - | position: lying on the side, loss of appetite and death after one day |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | |
| Туре | : other: ALD50 |
| Value | : = 360 mg/kg bw |
| Species | : Mouse |
| Strain | : |
| Sex | : |
| Number of animals | : |
| | : |
| Vehicle | |
| Vehicle Doses | |
| | : i.v. |
| Doses Route of admin. | i.v. |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time | : |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method | : other: no data |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year | : other: no data 1967 |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP | : other: no data 1967 no data |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | : other: no data 1967 no data no data |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP | : other: no data 1967 no data no data ALD (approximative lethal dose) |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | : other: no data 1967 no data no data ALD (approximative lethal dose) Administration: 1- or 10 % methacrylamide in aqueous solution |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | other: no data 1967 no data no data ALD (approximative lethal dose) Administration: 1- or 10 % methacrylamide in aqueous solution Post observation period: 7 days Symptoms: jerky breathing, atonia and |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | : other: no data 1967 no data no data ALD (approximative lethal dose) Administration: 1- or 10 % methacrylamide in aqueous solution Post observation period: 7 days Symptoms: jerky breathing, atonia and narcosis. |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | other: no data 1967 no data no data ALD (approximative lethal dose) Administration: 1- or 10 % methacrylamide in aqueous solution Post observation period: 7 days Symptoms: jerky breathing, atonia and narcosis. Death within 48 hours. |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | other: no data 1967 no data no data ALD (approximative lethal dose) Administration: 1- or 10 % methacrylamide in aqueous solution Post observation period: 7 days Symptoms: jerky breathing, atonia and narcosis. Death within 48 hours. No further information available. |
| Doses Route of admin. Exposure time Method Year GLP Test substance | other: no data 1967 no data no data ALD (approximative lethal dose) Administration: 1- or 10 % methacrylamide in aqueous solution Post observation period: 7 days Symptoms: jerky breathing, atonia and narcosis. Death within 48 hours. |

5.2.1 SKIN IRRITATION

| Species Concentration Exposure Exposure time Number of animals Vehicle PDII Result Classification Method Year GLP Test substance Result | 3 Water 0 Not irritating OECD Guide-line 404 "Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosion" 1998 Yes As prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Very slight erythema was noted at all treated skin site one hour after patch removal. Treated skin sites appeared normal at the 24-hour observation. Table 1 Average score for all animals at 1, 24, 48, 72 hours |
|--|---|
| | Erythema/Eschar 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 Oedema 1.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 |
| Source Test substance Reliability 29.04.2002 | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. Mitsui chemicals, Inc., Batch number; 710130 (1) valid without restriction (68) |
| Species Concentration Exposure Exposure time Number of animals Vehicle PDII Result Classification Method Year GLP Test substance Result | Rabbit .5 g Semiocclusive 4 hour(s) 3 Other 1.11 slightly irritating not irritating OECD Guide-line 404 "Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosion" 1988 Yes As prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Very slight erythema was noted in one animal 1 to 72 hours after patch removal and in one animal 1 and 24 hours after patch removal. And well defined erythema was noted in one animal 1 to 72 hours after patch removal. Usery slight oedema was noted in one animal 1 to 72 hours after patch removal. Table 1 Average score for all animals at 1, 24, 48, 72 hours Table 1 Average score for all animals at 1, 24, 48, 72 hours Erythema/Eschar 1.33 1.33 1.00 1.00 |
| Remark | Oedema 0.33 0.00 0.00 0.00 |

| ECD SIDS | MET | HACRYLAMIDE |
|-------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| TOXICITY | Г | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| | | ····· |
| Source | Purity: > 98 % : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Reliability | : (1) valid without restriction | |
| Rendonity | Guideline study, GLP. | |
| 09.01.2003 | | (92) |
| | | (-) |
| Species | : Rabbit | |
| Concentration | : | |
| Exposure | : | |
| Exposure time | : | |
| Number of animals | : | |
| Vehicle | : | |
| PDII | : | |
| Result | : not irritating | |
| Classification | | |
| Method | : other: no data | |
| Year | : 1967 | |
| GLP | : No | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | : Chronic application of 1/10 or 1/20 of the LD ₅₀ | |
| | (LD ₅₀ : 1865 mg/kg, oral, in aqueous solution, rabbit) | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Reliability | : (4) not assignable | |
| | Documentation insufficient for assessment. | |
| 23.04.2002 | | (106 |
| Species | : Rabbit | |
| Concentration | · 1\dbbit | |
| Exposure | | |
| Exposure time | | |
| Number of animals | | |
| Vehicle | | |
| PDII | | |
| Result | . slightly irritating | |
| Classification | . Signay initiating | |
| Method | . Other: no data | |
| Year | : 1980 | |
| GLP | : No | |
| Test substance | : no data | |
| Remark | No further information available. | |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions | |
| Rendonity | Russian study, study without detailed documentation. | |
| 23.04.2002 | Russian study, study without detailed documentation. | (74 |
| | | ` |
| Species | : Rabbit | |
| Concentration | : | |
| Exposure | : | |
| Exposure time | : | |
| Number of animals | : | |
| Vehicle | : | |
| PDII | : | |
| Result | : slightly irritating | |
| Classification | : | |
| Method | : Other | |
| Year | : 1955 | |
| GLP | : No | |
| | | |
| Test substance | no data Method: 1g moist solid of Methacrylamide over 12 sq. cr | |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDI |
|------------------------------------|--|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39- |
| | DATE: 07.08.200 |
| | 4 hours (Rohm & Haas, 1955). |
| | Result: minor primary irritation. |
| | No further information available |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 28.04.2002 | (39 |
| Species | |
| Species Concentration | : Rabbit |
| | |
| Exposure | |
| Exposure time Number of animals | |
| | |
| Vehicle | |
| PDII | a an |
| Result | slightly irritating |
| Classification | - ethor |
| Method | : other |
| Year | : 1963 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : Method: A 50 % aqueous solution of methacrylamide was applied to the |
| | backs of rabbits. |
| | Application period: 1, 5, 15 minutes or 20 hours. |
| | Result: No signs of irritancy when the skin was examined |
| | after 24 hours or 8 days after 1-15 minutes of application. |
| | After 20 hours of application the animals showed slight redness of |
| | the skin, which was reversible after 8 days. |
| | The application to the rabbit ear over a period of 20 hours caused no |
| | irritancy. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | (5 |
| 0 | |
| Species | : guinea pig |
| Concentration | |
| Exposure | |
| Exposure time | |
| Number of animals | |
| Vehicle | |
| PDII | |
| Result | : slightly irritating |
| Classification | |
| Method | : Other: no data |
| Year | : 1980 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : no data |
| | : No further information available. |
| Remark | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Remark Source | |
| | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| Source | |

5.2.2 EYE IRRITATION

| : | Rabbit |
|---|------------|
| : | .1g |
| : | - |
| : | |
| : | not rinsed |
| | |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|---|--|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Number of animals Vehicle Result Classification Method Year GLP Test substance Result | 3 none moderately irritating Irritating OECD Guide-line 405 "Acute Eye Irritation/Corrosion" 1989 Yes as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 No acute toxic symptoms and no mortality were observed in all animals. Opacity of cornea (grade 1) was noted in all animals 1 to 72 hrs after treatment. Iridic irritation (grade 1) was noted in one animal at 24 hrs after treatment. Grade 3 of conjunctival redness was noted in one animal at 1 hr, grade 2 was noted in two animals at 1 hr and all animals at 24 to 48 hrs. At 72hrs, grade 2 of conjunctival redness was observed in one animal and grade 1 in two animals. Grade 2 of conjunctival chemosis was found in all animals at 1 hr, while grade 1 was noted in all animals at 24 hrs and one animal at 48 hrs. All effects were completely reversible after 7 days. Table 1 Average score for all animals at 1, 24, 48, 72 hours Reaction 1hr 24hr 48hr 72hr Cornea opacity 1.00 1.00 1.00 1.00 |
| | IRIS 0.00 0.33 0.00 0.00 Conjunctival 0.00 2.33 2.00 1.33 Redness 2.33 2.00 1.03 0.00 Chemosis 2.00 1.00 0.33 0.00 |
| | Primary irritation score (1-72 h): 3.83 of 13 |
| Remark Source Reliability 09.01.2003 | Method: Directive 84/449/EEC, B.5 "Acute toxicity (eye irritation)" Purity: > 98 % Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (1) valid without restriction Guideline study, GLP. |
| Species Concentration Dose Exposure time Comment Number of animals Vehicle Result Classification Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | Rabbit Irritating other: no data 1955 No no data Application: 1 x 50 mm³ powder Symptoms: Redness and oedema as well as slight opacity after 1 - 24 |
| Source | hours. Recovery of the symptoms: after 8 days; opacity not completely reversible. No further information available. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | (11) |

| OECD SIDS 5. TOXICITY | | <u>METHACRYLAMIDE</u> ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
|--|----------------|--|
| Species Concentration Dose Exposure time Comment Number of animals Vehicle Result Classification Method | Rabbit | |
| Year GLP | : 1980 : No | |

No further information available.

Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt
(2) valid with restrictions Russian study, study without detailed documentation.

: Symptoms: Hyperaemia of the mucous membranes and a profuse serous discharge from rabbits' eyes.

: no data

| J.J JLNJIIZAIION | 5.3 | SENSITIZATION |
|------------------|-----|---------------|
|------------------|-----|---------------|

Test substance

Remark

Source Reliability

23.04.2002

| Type Species Number of animals Vehicle Result Classification Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | no data Human other: case reports 1960 No no data 5 patients who were in contact with 1 % methacrylamide (solvent not indicated). They were previously exposed to acrylamide and other acrylates or methacrylates. 2 out of the 5 patients showed a positive reaction after 72 hours. There were also positive reactions with acrylates. The authors don't distinguish between a irritative- and sensitzing reaction. 30 volunteers (control group) with normal skin reactions showed no positive reactions when tested with 1 %- or 5 % methacrylamide. |
|--|---|
| Source 03.06.1997 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (54) |
| Type Species Number of animals Vehicle Result Classification Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | no data guinea pig Other: no data 1980 No No no data The animals were treated intracutaneously with Methacrylamide and were subsequently challenged. |

(74)

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|---|---|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 |
| | DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Source : Reliability : 23.04.2002 | Result: slightly sensitizing No further information available. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Russian study, study without detailed documentation. (74) |
| Tomo | and data |
| Type Species Number of animals Vehicle | no data guinea pig |
| Result | not sensitizing |
| Classification | not sensitizing |
| Method : | other: no data |
| Year | 1966 |
| GLP : | No |
| Test substance : Remark : | no data Application: Induction: 1 g, 20 x 24 hours, occlusiv Challenge: Day 14: 10 % Methacrylamide in a mixture of 60 % Ethanol, 20 % Propanol and 20 % water Number of animals: 6 Symptoms: Induction: Slight local redness of the skin. |
| | Result: 0 of 6 animals sensitizied |
| Source : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | (2) valid with restrictions Only summary available, without detailed documentation. |
| 03.06.1997 | (12) |

5.4 REPEATED DOSE TOXICITY

| Type Species | : | Sub-acute Rat |
|----------------------|---|---|
| Sex | : | Male |
| Strain | | Crj: CD (SD) |
| Route of admin. | | Gavage |
| Exposure period | : | 28days |
| Frequency of treatm. | | 7days/week |
| Post exposure period | : | 14 days |
| Doses | : | 0 (vehicle), 30, 100, 300 mg/kg/day |
| Control group | : | yes, concurrent vehicle |
| NOAEL | : | = 30 mg/kg bw |
| Method | : | OECD Guide-line 407 "Repeated Dose Oral Toxicity - Rodent: 28-day or 14-d Study" |
| Year | : | 1999 |
| GLP | : | Yes |
| Test substance | : | as prescribed by 1.1 – 1.4 |
| Remarks | : | STATISTICAL ÁNALYSIS |
| | | For comparison of grip strength of forelimb or hindlimb, splay of hindlimb, locomotor activity counts, body weights, food consumption, urinary quantitative analysis, hematology, blood chemistry and absolute or relative organ weights, Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variance was first performed. When variance was homogeneous, one-way ANOVA was used. If significant differences were observed, the differences between treated group and control group were examined by Dunnett's multiple comparison test. On the other hand, when variance was not homogeneous, Kruskal-Wallis's test was used. If significant differences were observed, the differences were observed. |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|--------------------------|---|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| | |
| | For comparison of functional observation scores and urinary qualitative analysis, Kruskal-Wallis's test was first performed. If significant differences were observed, the differences between treated group and control group were examined by Mann-Whitney's U-test. |
| Result | Differences from control group were considered to be significant at p<0.05. Deaths did not occur for all animals. |
| Result | Clinical observations: -300 mg/kg/day; staggering gait, decrease in body weight (p<0.01), body weight gain, food consumption (p<0.01) and water consumption, ataxia, decrease in muscle tone, grip strength of forelimb (p<0.01). -100 mg/kg/day or more; decrease in locomotor activity counts(100mg/kg; p<0.05, 300mg/kg; p<0.01). -At the end of recovery period; staggering gait, decrease in body weight (p<0.01), and food consumption, ataxia, decrease in muscle tone, locomotor activity counts (p<0.01), grip strength of hindlimb (p<0.01), splay of hindlimb (p<0.05). Hematological findings: -300 mg/kg/day; decrease in hematocrit (p<0.05). -100 mg/kg/day or more; decrease in hemoglobin and MCH (100mg/kg; p<0.05, 300mg/kg; p<0.01). -30 mg/kg/day or more; decrease in MCV (30 and 100mg/kg; p<0.05, 300mg/kg; p<0.01). -At the end of recovery period; increase in platelet (p<0.01). Blood chemical findings: -300 mg/kg/day; increase in albumin (p<0.05), decrease in alpha1- and |
| | alpha2-globulin (p<0.05) and ALP (p<0.05). -At the end of recovery period; increase in albumin (p<0.05), A/G ratio (p<0.05), potassium (p<0.05) and inorganic phosphorous (p<0.05), decrease of total protein (p<0.05), glucose (p<0.01) and triglyseride (p<0.05). Pathology (number of animals): -300 mg/kg/day; dilation of lumen in bladder (3), dark redness of light lobus anterior (1) and dark red maculae of left anterior (1) in lungs. -At the end of recovery period; white maculae of light middle and left anterior in lungs (1). |
| | Organ weight 300 mg/kg/day; decrease in absolute organ weight of the brain, lungs, heart, liver, and adrenals (p<0.05), spleen and pituitary gland (p<0.01). increase in relative organ weight of the brain, lungs, heart, liver, thyroids, testes and epididymides (p<0.01). 100 mg/kg/day or more; increase in relative organ weight of the kidneys (p<0.01). At the end of recovery period; decrease in absolute organ weight of the heart, liver and epididymides (p<0.05), increase in absolute organ weight of the testes (p<0.05). increase in relative organ weight of the spleen, adrenals and epididymides (p<0.05), and brain, lungs, kidneys and testes (p<0.01). Histopathology (number of animals): -300 mg kg/day; slight swelling of axonal in the cerebellar peduncle (1), slight degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers (7), moderate cellular infiltration of neutrophil (2) and granuroma (1) in the lungs, slight cellular infiltration of neutrophil at lamina propria in the trachea (1) and slight hyperplasia of tubular pars nervosa in the pituitary gland (1). At the end of recovery period; slight swelling of axonal in the cerebellar peduncle (3), slight (4) or moderate (3) degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers, slight (1) or moderate (1) granuroma in the lungs, retention of step19 spermatids at stage IX and X in testis (1) |
| Source Test condition | : MHW Japan : TEST ORGANISMS: Age; 5weeks old |

| TOXICITY | METHACRYLAMID ID: 79-39- |
|------------------------------------|--|
| ΙΟΧΙΟΠΥ | DATE: 07.08.200 |
| | Weight at study initiation; 152 – 183 g Number of Animals: 7 per dose group Administration: Vehicle; Purified water |
| | Total volume applied; 5 mL/kg |
| Test substance | : Mitsui chemicals, Inc., Lot No.710130, purity = 99.5% |
| Reliability Flag | : (1) valid without restriction : Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| 09.01.2003 | . Citical study for Sidds enupoint (5 |
| 00.01.2000 | (0 |
| Туре | : Sub-acute |
| Species | : Rat |
| Sex | : Female |
| Strain Bouto of admin | : Crj: CD (SD) |
| Route of admin. Exposure period | : Gavage : 28days |
| Frequency of treatm. | : 7days/week |
| Post exposure period | : 14days |
| Doses | : 0 (vehicle), 30, 100, 300 mg/kg/day |
| Control group | : yes, concurrent vehicle |
| NOAEL | : < 30 mg/kg bw |
| Method | : OECD Guide-line 407 "Repeated Dose Oral Toxicity - Rodent: 28-day or |
| | 14-d Study" |
| Year GLP | : 1999 |
| GLP Test substance | : Yes |
| Remarks | : as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 : STATISTICAL ANALYSIS |
| Result | locomotor activity counts, body weights, food consumption, urinary quantitative analysis, hematology, blood chemistry and absolute or relative organ weights, Bartlett's test for homogeneiuty of variance was first performed. When variance was homogeneous, one-way ANOVA was usee If significant differences were observed, the differences between treated group and control group were examined by Dunnett's multiple comparison test. On the other hand, when variance was not homogeneous, Kruskal-Wallis's test was used. If significant differences were observed, the differences were examined by Mann-Whitney's U-test. For comparison of functional observation scores and urinary qualitative analysis, Kruskal-Wallis's test was first performed. If significant differences were observed, the differences between treated group and control group were examined by Mann-Whitney's U-test. For comparison of functional observation scores and urinary qualitative analysis, Kruskal-Wallis's test was first performed. If significant differences were observed, the differences between treated group and control group were examined by Mann-Whitney's U-test. Differences from control group were considered to be significant at p<0.05 Deaths did not occur for all animals. Clinical observations: -300 mg/kg/day; staggering gait, decrease in food consumption (p<0.01) and water consumption, ataxia and decrease in muscle tone. -100 mg/kg/day or more; decrease in locomotor activity counts (30 and 100mg/kg; p<0.05, 300mg/kg; p<0.01). -At the end of recovery period; staggering gait, decrease in body weight (p<0.01) and food and water consumption, ataxia, decrease in muscle tone, locomotor activity counts (p<0.05) and grip strength of hindlimb (p<0.01). Hematological findings: -300 mg/kg/day; decrease in hematocrit (p<0.05) and hemoglobin. -At the end of recovery period; increase in platelet(p<0.05) and PT (p<0.05). |

| ECD SIDS TOXICITY | | METHACRYLAN ID: 79 | |
|---------------------------|---|--|-------|
| 10/Mell I | | DATE: 07.08 | |
| | | | |
| | | -At the end of recovery period; increase in ALP (p<0.05), potassium (p<0.01), inorganic phosphorous (p<0.01) and chlorine (p<0.05), decre | ease |
| | | of total protein (p<0.01) and glucose (p<0.01). Pathology (number of animals): | |
| | | -300 mg/kg/day; dilation of lumen in bladder (1). | |
| | | -At the end of recovery period; dilation of light renal pelvis in kidneys (and | (1) |
| | | cyst in ovaries (1). Organ weight | |
| | | -300 mg/kg/day; decrease in absolute organ weight of the brain, lungs | |
| | | heart, liver, spleen, pituitary gland and thymus (heart; $p<0.05$, others; $p<0.01$), increase in relative organ weight of the brain, lungs, heart, live | |
| | | and kidneys (p<0.01). -At the end of recovery period; decrease in absolute organ weight of the | he |
| | | brain, liver, pituitary gland and ovaries (p<0.01), increase in relative c weight of the brain, lungs, heart, kidneys, spleen, adrenals and thymu (thymus; p<0.05, others; p<0.01). | organ |
| | | Histopathology (number of animals): | |
| | | -300 mg kg/day; slight swelling of axonal in the cerebellar peduncle (2 slight degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers (7), slight granulation of muscular layer in the esophagus (1). | 2), |
| | | -At the end of recovery period; slight swelling of axonal in the cerebell | |
| | | peduncle (5), slight (5) or moderate (2) degeneration of sciatic nerve fibers, slight dilation of renal pelvis in the kidney (1), slight cyst in the | |
| 0 | _ | pituitary gland (1) and uterus (1). | |
| Source Test condition | : | MHW Japan TEST ORGANISMS: Age; 5weeks old | |
| | | Weight at study initiation; 128 - 154 g Number of Animals: 7 per dose group Administration : Vehicle; Purified water | |
| | | Total volume applied; 5 mL/kg | |
| Test substance | : | Mitsui chemicals, Inc., Lot No.710130, purity = 99.5% | |
| Reliability | : | (1) valid without restriction | |
| Flag 09.01.2003 | : | Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (5 |
| 00.01.2000 | | | (0 |
| Туре | : | | |
| Species | : | Rat | |
| Sex | : | no data | |
| Strain Route of admin. | ÷ | no data | |
| Exposure period | : | Inhalation 16 weeks | |
| Frequency of treatm. | : | no data | |
| Post exposure period | : | no data | |
| Doses | : | 3.2, 12.0 or 34.5 mg/m ³ | |
| Control group | : | Yes | |
| NOAEL | : | = .0032 mg/L | |
| Method | ÷ | other: no data | |
| Year | : | 1980 | |
| GLP | : | No | |
| Test substance | : | no data | |
| Remark | : | Number of animals: 24; 6 per dose group Application: The substance was heated to 50 degree C to obtain a mixture of vapours and aerosols of Methacrylamide. | |
| Result | : | 12 mg/m³: After 12 weeks: Slightly increased aggressiveness of the animals; increase in summation threshold potential. After 16 weeks: Reduced activity, increased startle reaction, increased aggressiveness, decreased body-weight and | |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMID |
|----------------------|---|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39- DATE: 07.08.200 |
| | |
| | biochemical changes inthe brain (increase in hydroxy-indol acetic acid and histidine levels). |
| | 34.5 mg/m ³ : After 12 weeks: Reduced body weight, increased |
| | aggressiveness. Decrease in investigative activity |
| | (explorative behaviour) and moti-vated behaviour decrease |
| | in summation threshold indices. |
| | After 16 months: Reduced activity, increased startle reaction, |
| | biochemical changes in the brain. |
| | Autopsy: Slightly smaller testes, and tendency for reduced mobility of |
| | spermatozoa. Dystrophic changes in the liver, and brain |
| | (increase of biogenic in rat brain: tryptophan, serotonin, 5- |
| | hydroxyindol acetic acid and histidine. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| | Russian study, partial translation into English available. |
| 23.04.2002 | (47) (74 |
| T | |
| Type Species | : . Det |
| Species Sex | : Rat : Male |
| Strain | : other: Porton |
| Route of admin. | : oral feed |
| Exposure period | : 25 days |
| Frequency of treatm. | : 10 x 50 mg/kg for 11 days, followed by 10 x 100 mg/kg for the next 14 day |
| Post exposure period | : no data |
| Doses | : 50 mg/kg (11 days); 100 mg/kg (14 days) |
| Control group | : no data specified |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1970 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : No data |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 6 per dose group |
| | Cumulative dose: 1500 mg/kg |
| Decult | No further information available. |
| Result | : Gait and stance appeared normal, and the hind-limb activity (tested by the |
| Source | ability to grasp a sloping bar) was unaffected. No neurotoxic effects.Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| Rendonity | Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, |
| | accepted for assessment. |
| 23.04.2002 | (4) (3) |
| Туре | |
| Species | : Rat |
| Sex | : Male |
| Strain | : Wistar |
| Route of admin. | : drinking water |
| Exposure period | : 60-90 days |
| Frequency of treatm. | : Continuously |
| Post exposure period | : |
| Doses | : 6.93, 10.4, 15.6 or 23.5 mM (equivalent to about 140, 210, 320 or 480 |
| Control group | mg/kg/d : Yes |
| NOAEL | : Ca. 210 mg/kg bw |
| Method | : Other: Rotarod Performance Test |
| Year | : 1983 |
| GLP | : No data |
| | |
| Test substance | : no data |

| OECD SIDS | METH | ACRYLAMIDE |
|--|---|---|
| 5. TOXICITY | DA | ID: 79-39-0 ATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Result | From 15.6 mM the Rotarod Performance was reduced about of 4 animals, 23.5 mM 4 out of 4 animals); decreased body weight gain. Dose-dependant neurotoxic effects: Symptoms: Ataxia (i.e. weakness, and a tendency toward dragging of hindlimbs). Urinary incontinence was seen in showing severe clinical signs. Histology after 90 days: 23.5 mM-group: Morphological changes in tibial and sura as shrinkage and loss of myelinated fibres, myelin retra corrugated myelin sheaths, were observed. After 60 days: significante reduction of (3H)-Colchicin-bind in nerve tissues. | spreading and animals al nerves, such action, and |
| Source Reliability | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scienti | fic principles, |
| 23.04.2002 | accepted for assessment. | (107) |
| Type Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Post exposure period Doses Control group NOAEL Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | Chronic Rat Male Wistar drinking water 4, 8, and 12 months Other: no data 12 month in the longest case 0, 200, 400, 800 and 1200 ppm Yes = ca. 9.1 mg/kg/day Other 1993 no data no data Estimated methacrylamide intake by drinking water per un per day: | nit body weight |
| | Methacrylamide Methacrylamide intake concentration [ppm] [mg/kg/day] | |
| | Beginning 3 months 4-12 months | |
| | 200 2.8 +/- 1.0 (a) 1.2 +/- 0.3 400 5.0 +/- 1.6 2.3 +/- 0.6 800 9.6 +/- 3.0 4.6 +/- 1.0 1200 15.2 +/- 4.4 7.1 +/- 1.6 (a) Mean +/- SD. Number of animals in each group was from These estimated intake were apparently incorrect. Re-calculation manner were on Appendix 1. | |
| Result | STATISTICAL ANALYSIS For comparison of 3 or more groups, the differences betw were first examined by one-way ANOVA and then by Dun comparison test. Differences were considered significant a For comparison of 2 groups, Fisher's exact probability tes 1200 ppm: Body weight gain was slightly but insignificantly compared to control during the treatment period. Sympo- peripheral neuropathy including hindlimb weakness and | nett's multiple at p<0.05. t were used. y suppressed otoms of |

| <u>ECD SIDS</u> TOXICITY | METHACRYLAMID ID: 79-39- |
|-----------------------------|--|
| IUXICITY | DATE: 07.08.200 |
| | |
| | were detected. 800 and 1200 ppm: Walking performance on a rotating rod decreased |
| | significantly(p<0.05). |
| | More than 800 ppm: Group atropy of the gastrocnemius muscle was |
| | detected. Some rats showed a distension of the urinary bladder (1 anima |
| | in 800 ppm and 3 animals in 1200 ppm). |
| | Water and food consumption were not different among control and treatment groups during the treatment period. |
| | Hematogram did not change significantly. Dose-related increases in serun |
| | total cholesterol (1200ppm, p<0.05)and phospholipid content (1200ppm) |
| | p<0.05)and gamma –glutamyl transpeptidase activity were seen after 12 |
| | months, although the increase in the last item was not statistically |
| | significant. Rat urine after 12 months did not show any significant |
| | biochemical change. During post-administration period, pigmentation of body fur due to urinary |
| | incotinence, and symptoms of neuropathy were advanced, especially in |
| | rats receiving the two higher doses. |
| | No significant differences in absolute or relative organ weights were seen |
| | among either treatment or post treatment periods. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| Flag | : Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| 09.01.2003 | (|
| Туре | : |
| Species | : Rat |
| Sex Stroin | : no data |
| Strain Route of admin. | : no data : Dermal |
| Exposure period | : 12 days |
| Frequency of treatm. | : 12 x 4 hours |
| Post exposure period | : no data |
| Doses | : 200 mg/rat (10 % aqueous solution) or 400 mg/rat (20 % aqueous solution |
| Control group Method | : Yes : other: no data |
| Year | : 1966 |
| GLP | : no data |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : Vehicle: mixture of: 60 % Ethanol; Purity: 96 % with 2 % Benzene 20 % Propanol and 20 % Water |
| Desult | Number of animals: 10 |
| Result | All animals survived the exposure with methacrylamide. Symptoms: Apathy and temporary reeling. |
| | No further information available. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| 03.06.1997 | (1 |
| Туре | : |
| Species | : Rat |
| Sex | : male/female |
| Ofmalia | : no data |
| Strain | |
| Route of admin. | : oral unspecified |
| | oral unspecified 35 days or 95 days Daily |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMID |
|----------------------|---|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39- |
| | DATE: 07.08.200 |
| Doses | : 360-380 mg/kg/d (35 d); 43-44 mg/kg/d (95 d) in the drinking fluid (tea) |
| Control group | : Yes |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1967 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 20; 10 male and 10 female |
| Result | : Mortality in the control group: 5 out of 40 animals (day 5 – 106) |
| | 43-44 mg/kg/d: No substance-related effects. |
| | 360-380 mg/kg/d: After 14 days: Excitation, paralysis of hind-limbs, |
| | reduced body weight |
| | Mortality: 9/ 20 (day 17-33) and another 3/20 (1-2 days after the last dose) |
| | and a further 3/20 died during the 68 days observation period. |
| | The findings at autopsy were not different from those of the control |
| | animals. |
| | 50 days after the last administration all effects were completely reversible. |
| | No further information available. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (4) not assignable |
| - | Only summary available. |
| 03.06.1997 | (|
| _ | |
| Туре | : Chronic |
| Species | : Mouse |
| Sex | : Male |
| Strain | : other: ddY |
| Route of admin. | : Drinking water |
| Exposure period | : 4, 8 and 12 months |
| Frequency of treatm. | |
| Post exposure period | : 12 months in the longest case |
| Doses | : 0, 200, 400, 800 and 1200 ppm |
| Control group | : Yes |
| NOAEL | : = ca. 24.3 mg/kg/day |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1993 |
| GLP | : no data |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : Estimated methacrylamide intake by drinking water per unit body weight |
| | per day: |
| | Methacrylamide Methacrylamide intake |
| | concentration [ppm] [mg/kg/day] |
| | Beginning 3 months 4-12 months |
| | |
| | 200 5.1 +/- 1.3(a) 3.3 +/- 1.4 |
| | 400 10.6 +/- 3.7 6.1 +/- 2.1 |
| | 800 17.5 +/- 4.9 9.5 +/- 4.6 |
| | 1200 20.2 +/- 6.2 19.3 +/- 9.8 |

(a) Mean +/- SD. Number of animals in each group was from 18 to 20. These estimated intake were apparently incorrect. Re-calculated doses and calculation manner were on Appendix 1.

STATISTICAL ANALYSIS

For comparison of 3 or more groups, the differences between group mean weres were first examined by one-way ANOVA and then by Dunnett's multiple comparison test. Differences were considered significant at p<0.05.

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLA | |
|---------------------------|--|--|
| TOXICITY | ID: ⁷ DATE: 07.0 | 79-39-0 08.2002 |
| Result | For comparison of 2 groups, Fisher's exact probability test were uses 800 and 1200 ppm: Body weight gain was decreased significantly(p Symptoms of peripheral neuropathy including hindlimb weakness abnormal gait were detected. Walking performance on a rotating r decreased significantly(p<0.05). More than 800 ppm: Group atropy of thegastrocnemius muscle was detected. Some mice showed a distension of the urinary bladder (r animal in 800 and 1200 ppm). Water and food consumption were not different among control and treatment groups during the treatment period. Hematogram did not change significantly. In mice, a high but dose-unrelated increase of multiple lung tumors, which were diagnosed histologically as alveolar type II adenoma, was observed to be great the treatment groups than in the control. During post administration period, pigmentation of body fur due to u incotinence, and symptoms of neuropathy were advanced. No significant differences in absolute or relative organ weights were among either treatment or post treatment periods. | ed. <0.05). and rod 1 ater in rinary |
| Source | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. | |
| Reliability | (2) valid with restrictions | |
| Flag 09.01.2003 | Critical study for SIDS endpoint | (3 |
| Туре | | |
| Species | Mouse | |
| Sex Strain | male/female other: CF1 | |
| Route of admin. | Gavage | |
| Exposure period | 14 days | |
| Frequency of treatm. | once a day | |
| Post exposure period | no data | |
| Doses | 125, 250 und 500 mg/kg/d | |
| Control group | Yes - 125 - malka hu | |
| NOAEL LOAEL | = 125 mg/kg bw = 250 mg/kg bw | |
| Method | other: 14 d oral toxicity | |
| Year | 1979 | |
| GLP | No | |
| Test substance | as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 | |
| Remark | Number of animals: 20; 10 male and 10 female animals per dose gr Application: oral per stomach tube as 1.25; 2.5 and 5 % in aqueous solution | - |
| Result | The effects of the substance were compared with those of Acrylamic With Acrylamide neurotoxic symptoms occured at a dose of 50 mg/l 125 mg/kg/d: No adverse effects. | |
| | 250 mg/kg/d and 500 mg/kg/d: Reduced food intake, reduced body weight gain in week one at mg/kg/d in week two at 250 mg/kg/d. Neurotoxic symptoms appeared about 2 days earlier in the 500 mg/kg/d group compared to the 250 mg/kg/d group and were more severe higher dose group: Disturbance of coordination, hind-limb st decreased righting reflex, ataxia, slight tremor, slight cyanos 500 mg/kg/d: Mortality: 10 out of 20 animals. Pathology: Haemorrhages of the lungs in the high dose group. No other pathological changes in the major organs. | in the play, |
| Source | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| Reliability | (2) valid with restrictions | |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIE |
|----------------------|--|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39 DATE: 07.08.20 |
| | Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, |
| | accepted for assessment. |
| 23.04.2002 | 3) |
| Туре | : |
| Species | : Mouse |
| Sex | : Male |
| Strain | : other: ddY |
| Route of admin. | : Gavage |
| Exposure period | : 8 - 10 weeks |
| Frequency of treatm. | : twice a week |
| Post exposure period | |
| Doses | : 153 mg/kg in 0.9 % in NaCl solution |
| Control group | : Yes |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1978 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 5 |
| | Application: by stomach tube |
| Result | : Ataxia of the hind-limbs and slight behavioural changes (aggressiveness, |
| | alertness) were observed. |
| | From the 7 th week: Reduction of rotarod performance about 50 % (ID_{50} = |
| | 1787 mg/kg). Normal testicular weights and body weight gain. No |
| | hematological changes. |
| | The treatment of the animals with phenobarbital (50 mg/kg, 5x per week, |
| | i.p.) one week before the methacrylamide-administration until the end of |
| | administration of methacrylamide reduced the neurotoxic effects of the |
| | substance. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 30.04.2002 | (35) (7 |
| Туре | |
| Species | : Rabbit |
| Sex | : male/female |
| Strain | : no data |
| Route of admin. | : Gavage |
| Exposure period | : maximal 10 1/2 weeks |
| Frequency of treatm. | : 5 d/w |
| Post exposure period | : up to 3 months |
| Doses | : 100, 250 or 500 mg/kg |
| Control group | : No |
| Method | other: no data |
| Year | : 1967 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 6 |
| | Application: stomach tube; 0.1 % - 0.5 % as aqueous solution |
| | No further information available. |
| Result | : Symptoms: 500 mg/kg: After 5 doses, one animal developed paralysis, lo |
| | of appetite, diarrhoea and trembling. Analysis of blood |
| | revealed an increase of left-shift leucocytes prior to the |
| | animals death after 10 doses. |
| | 250 mg/kg: After 35 applications: Parese and paralysis. 2 out of |
| | |
| | 3 animals died (2 male, 1 unspecified) or had to be killed after |
| | 3 animals died (2 male, 1 unspecified) or had to be killed after 46 and 52 doses. Both animals showed loss of appetite and |
| | 46 and 52 doses. Both animals showed loss of appetite and |
| | |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMID |
|-------------------------------|--|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39- |
| | DATE: 07.08.200 |
| | treatement with methacrylamide. 100 mg/kg: Both animals died after 17 and 20doses, but this appeared to be due injuries induced during intubation Both animals showed no signs of toxicity. At all dose levels, urine analysis revealed evidence of slight kidney damage, but there were no findings on histopathological examination of the dead animals. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (3) invalid |
| 03.06.1997 | Only summary available, documentation insufficient for assessment. |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Туре | : |
| Species | : Rabbit |
| Sex Strain | : male/female : no data |
| Route of admin. | : Dermal |
| Exposure period | : 24 h bzw. 8 h |
| Frequency of treatm. | 1 x 24 h following 20 x 8 h (clipped or clipped and scarified) |
| Post exposure period | : up to 6 weeks |
| Doses . | . Methacrylamide as 66 %-paste (1 g/animal) |
| Control group | : Yes |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1966 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | Number of animals: 3; 1 male and 2 female |
| Result | No toxic effects; no systemic toxicity; no skin effects. |
| Source Boliobility | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability 03.06.1997 | : (2) valid with restrictions (1 |
| Turne | |
| Type Species | : Rabbit |
| Species Sex | : Male |
| Strain | : no data |
| Route of admin. | : Dermal |
| Exposure period | : 8 h/d |
| Frequency of treatm. | : 5 d/w |
| Post exposure period | : 6 weeks |
| Doses | : 21 x (20 % in vehicle; ca. 0.7 or 0.8 g/kg |
| Control group | : Yes |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1966 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance Remark | : no data |
| Remark | : Vehicle: mixture of: 60 % Ethanol; Purity: 96 % with 2 % Benzene 20 % Propanol and 20 % Water |
| | Number of animals: 3 |
| Decult | No further information available. |
| Result | No signs of toxic effects. The analysis of the blood and urine at regular intervals during the 6 week observation period reveald no abnormalities, no functional disturbance of the liver (serumg/Lutamate-pyruvate transaminase) or kidneys (blood urea was found. |
| | Autopsy: No signs of toxicity. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | (1) |

| ID: 79-39-0 |
|---|
| |
| DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| : |
| : Rabbit |
| : male/female |
| : New Zealand white |
| : Dermal |
| 5 weeks or 12 weeks |
| : daily 5 d/w |
| : 7 weeks |
| : 0, 5, 50 (12 weeks) or 500 mg/kg/d (5 weeks) |
| : Yes : = 50 mg/kg |
| : other: no data |
| : 1975 |
| : 1975 : No |
| : no data |
| Number of animals: 24 per dose group |
| Site of administration: clipped dorsal skin |
| Application: 0.5 % in aqueous solution with Triton X-165. |
| Clincal signs of neurotoxicity in 15/23 animals at 500 mg/kd/d. First observed at day 23. Splaying and forward extention of the hindlimbs. The animals showed normal reflex reactions to pinching of the toes. The incidence and severity of the toxic signs steadily increased (5 weeks). The effects were reversible within 20 days after the last administration. No adverse effects were noted at 5 and 50 mg/kg/d. No abnormalities were observed in haematology, clinical chemistry, gross and microscopic pathology of the treated animals. All major organs, |
| including brain, spinal cord and sciatic nerves were examined. |
| Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| : (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific |
| principles, accepted for assessment. |
| (77) |
| • |
| Cat |
| : male/female |
| : no data |
| : Gavage |
| : 9 weeks |
| : once a day; 5 d/w |
| : up to 7 months |
| : 4-45 x 100 mg/kg, 3-6 x 250 mg/kg or 2 x 500 mg/kg |
| : |
| : |
| : |
| : No |
| : no data |
| : Number of animals: 15 |
| Application: By stomach tube; 0.5 - 5 % as aqueous solution No further information available. |
| Symptoms: loss of appetite, disturbance of gait, restlessness, spasm-like convulsions, excitation, balance disturbance, spastic pareses and paralysis. Isolated observations of vomiting, diarrhoea, rhinitis and hairloss. Mortality: 1/2 animals of the 500 mg/kg dose group 2/8 animals of the 250 mg/kg dose group |
| 2/5 animals of the 100 mg/kg dose group |
| Recovery of surviving animals after 3 to 7 months. |
| : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| |

| ECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMID |
|----------------------|--|
| TOXICITY | ID: 79-39- DATE: 07.08.200 |
| Reliability | : (3) invalid |
| | Only summary available, documentation insufficient for assessment. |
| 03.06.1997 | (9 |
| Туре | : |
| Species | : Cat |
| Sex | : no data |
| Strain | : no data |
| Route of admin. | : i.p. |
| Exposure period | : 3 weeks |
| Frequency of treatm. | : no data |
| Post exposure period | : no data |
| Doses | concentration, which is steadily increasing from 30 – 120 mg/kg/d |
| Control group | |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1980 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : Application: 10 % aqueous solution of Methacrylamide providing a total |
| | dose of 900 mg/kg over a 3-week period. |
| Deeult | No further information available. |
| Result | No indication of neurotoxic effects. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 23.04.2002 | (24) (7 |
| Туре | : |
| Species | : Dog |
| Sex | : no data |
| Strain | : no data |
| Route of admin. | : oral feed |
| Exposure period | : no data |
| Frequency of treatm. | : daily (because of convulsions unregulary intervals in dosing) |
| Post exposure period | : 14 months |
| Doses | : 1 x 500 mg/kg followed by 14x 200 mg/kg or 27 x 200 mg/kg |
| Control group | : No |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1967 |
| GLP | : No |
| Test substance | : no data |
| Remark | : Number of animals: 2 |
| Result | No further information available.After an initial dose of 500 mg/kg methacrylamide (no effects were seen) |
| Result | the first neurotoxic effects were observed after 2 and 4 doses of 200 |
| | mg/kg. |
| | Symptoms: stiffness of the hind-limbs and over excitation. |
| | Food consumption was reduced. One dog developed severe and |
| | prolonged tremors, particulary in the rear half of its body, that it was |
| | impossible to stand on its hind-legs. 14 months after treatement with |
| | methacrylamide, the dog still had slight ataxia. In the second dog, stiff- |
| | leggedness, over excitement and shaking progressed to spastic paresis |
| | after 28 doses. The animal eventually died in convulsion. |
| | No specific changes were indicated on autopsy. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (3) invalid |
| | Only summary available, documentation insufficient for assessment, only |
| | test animals. |
| 03.06.1997 | (1 |
| | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Туре | : |
| | |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|--|---|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Post exposure period Doses Control group Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | Dog no data no data Gavage up to 5 times per week >= 6.5 months 200 - 500 mg/kg (1 - 5 % aqueous solution) no data specified other: no data 1967 No no data No no data Number of dogs Administration |
| Result | 9 2-6 x 500 mg/kg 2 4 x 300 mg/kg 2 6 or 27 x 250 mg/kg 1 16 x 200-400 mg/kg 1 16 x 200-400 mg/kg The intoxication due to methacrylamide is unique in dogs: Vomiting followed by over excitation, trembling and after higher doses tonic-clonic spasms and convulsions. Convulsions could be provoked by external stimuli. Spastic paresis is followed by phases of convulsions or occurred at lower doses without convulsions. 6 dogs died after 2-6 doses, another one died 6 1/2 months after the last application of methacrylamide and 2 animals were bitten to death by healthier animals. It took several months for the surviving animals to recover from the symptoms. Neuropathological findings in 1 dog after 23 days of dosing were largely normal. Only the orientation and spontaneous activity when eys were covered was reduced. Clinical observation: Decreased body weight, slightly increased blood-urea levels and slightly pathological kidney damage was found. The ZNS of 1 dog was examined. There were no changes at the spinal cord, but the brain showed a slightly increased number of glial cells. |
| Source Reliability 03.06.1997 | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (3) invalid Only summary available, documentation insufficient for assessment. (8) |
| Type Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Post exposure period Doses Control group NOAEL Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | Dog male/female no data Oral unspecified 7 months to ca. 2 1/2 years up to 5 d/w up to 5 d/w up to 8 years 100 following 200, 300, 8 or 9 x 200 following 4 x 300 mg/kg/d Yes = 100 mg/kg bw other: no data 1967 No no data Repeated dosing of 100 mg/kg/d to dogs did not result in specific neurotoxicity. An increase in the dose to 200 mg/kg/d resulted in specific neurotoxic symptoms after only a few applications. The authors therfore |

| | conclude that the effects to the nervous system in dogs are not cumulative. |
|--|---|
| | Number of animals: 4 Administration: 1 or 5 % aqueous solution; stomach tube or in the feed |
| | (meat) |
| Result | The repeated administration of 100 mg/kg/d did not cause the typical neurotoxic effects (tremor, spastic parese and ataxia) in dog. In one animal, epileptiform convulsions were observed over relativly great time intervals. These symptoms could not be clearly related to the exposure with the test substance. 2 out of 4 animals died during the study (1 animal died after 7 months (unclear cause); another animal died after 16 months (it was bitten to death). 3 days after the last administration the two surviving dogs received daily 8-or 9 times 200 mg/kg. After the 6 th dosage, loss of appetite, followed by trembling (8 th dosage), spastic paresis of the hind-limbs and disturbed gait was observed. 40 days after the last administration of 200 mg/kg, the animals received 4 x 300 mg/kg on 4 consecutive days. Symptoms: Spastic walk, which persisted. One of the animals died after 8 months. After the third dosage of 300 mg/kg, the surviving animal developed the same spastic walk. After the 4 th dosage, it was lying on the side and developed tremor, spastic paresis of the hind-limbs and tonic-clonic cramps. |
| | After 7 days, the animal recovered to a small extent. The symptoms did not significantly change over a period of 8 years indicating an irreversible effect. |
| Source | That shows that the neurotoxic effects were not reversible. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (3) invalid |
| ······ | Only summary available, documentation insufficient for assessment. |
| 26.05.2000 | (8) |
| Туре | : |
| Species | : guinea pig |
| Sex | : no data |
| Strain | : no data |
| Route of admin. | : Dermal |
| Exposure period Frequency of treatm. | : 4 weeks : 20 x 24 hr; 5 d/w |
| Post exposure period | |
| Doses | 14 UAVS |
| | |
| Control group | : 14 days : 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) : Yes |
| Method | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data |
| Method Year | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 |
| Method Year GLP | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 no data |
| Method Year GLP Test substance | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 no data no data |
| Method Year GLP | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 no data no data Number of animals: 10 Vehicle: mixture of: 60 % ethanol, Purity: 96 % with 2 % benzene 20 % propanol and 20 % water |
| Method Year GLP Test substance | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 no data no data Number of animals: 10 Vehicle: mixture of: 60 % ethanol, Purity: 96 % with 2 % benzene 20 % propanol and 20 % water No further information available. 4 animals died after 6 or 10 applications. Prior to death, a slight tremor was |
| Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 no data no data Number of animals: 10 Vehicle: mixture of: 60 % ethanol, Purity: 96 % with 2 % benzene 20 % propanol and 20 % water No further information available. |
| Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Result | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 no data no data Number of animals: 10 Vehicle: mixture of: 60 % ethanol, Purity: 96 % with 2 % benzene 20 % propanol and 20 % water No further information available. 4 animals died after 6 or 10 applications. Prior to death, a slight tremor was observed. Local effect: Slight skin irritation. |
| Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Result Source | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 no data no data Number of animals: 10 Vehicle: mixture of: 60 % ethanol, Purity: 96 % with 2 % benzene 20 % propanol and 20 % water No further information available. 4 animals died after 6 or 10 applications. Prior to death, a slight tremor was observed. Local effect: Slight skin irritation. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Method Year GLP Test substance Remark Result Source Reliability | 1000 mg/kg (20 % in vehicle as a paste) Yes other: no data 1966 no data no data Number of animals: 10 Vehicle: mixture of: 60 % ethanol, Purity: 96 % with 2 % benzene 20 % propanol and 20 % water No further information available. 4 animals died after 6 or 10 applications. Prior to death, a slight tremor was observed. Local effect: Slight skin irritation. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions |

| ECD SIDS | | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|----------------------|---|---|
| TOXICITY | | ID: 79-39-0 |
| | | DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Species | : | other: rat, mouse and rabbit |
| Sex | : | no data |
| Strain | : | no data |
| Route of admin. | : | drinking water |
| Exposure period | : | no data |
| Frequency of treatm. | : | no data |
| Post exposure period | : | no data |
| Doses | : | 0.05 – 1 mg/kg/d |
| Control group | : | no data specified |
| Method | : | other: no data |
| Year | : | 1967 |
| GLP | : | No |
| Test substance | : | no data |
| Result | : | A daily dose of 0.05 - 1.0 mg/kg decreased cholinesterase activity in blood, increased the concentration of ascorbic acid in kidneys, and decreased the conditioned reflexes of the tested animals. Liver and kidney function appeared normal from biochemical analysis, and histological examination of the internal organs (not specified) did notreveal any abnormalities. No further information available. |
| Source | : | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : | (3) invalid |
| | | Russian study, documentation of the method used insufficient for assessment. |
| 23.04.2002 | | (106) |
| | | |

5.5 GENETIC TOXICITY 'IN VITRO'

| Туре | : | Ames test |
|----------------------|---|--|
| System of testing | : | Salmonella typhimurium TA100, TA1535, TA98 and TA1537, Escherichia coli WP2 uvrA |
| Test concentration | : | -S9 mix; 0, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 ug/plate +S9 mix; 0, 313, 625, 1250, 2500, 5000 ug/plate |
| Cycotoxic concentr. | : | Toxicity was not observed up to 5000 ug/plate |
| Metabolic activation | : | with and without |
| Result | : | Negative |
| Method | : | Guidelines for screening mutagenicity testing of chemicals, JAPAN |
| Year | : | 1999 |
| GLP | : | Yes |
| Test substance | : | as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 |
| Method | : | OECD Guide-line 471 |
| Source | : | MHW Japan |
| Test condition | : | System of testing: |
| | | -Metabolic activation system; S9 from rat liver, induced with phenobarbital |
| | | and 5,6-benzoflavone. |
| | | Administration: |
| | | -Number of replicates; 2 |
| | | -Plate per test; 3 |
| | | -Application; pre-incubation |
| | | -Solvent; distilled water |
| | | –Positive control groups and treatment; -S9mix; 2-(2-Furyl)-3-(5-nitro-2-furyl)acrylamide (TA100, TA98,WP2uvrA) |
| | | Sodium azide (TA1535) |
| | | 9-Aminoacridine (TA1537) |
| | | +S9mix; 2-Aminoanthracene (five strains) |
| Test substance | : | Mitsui chemicals, Inc., Lot No.710130, purity >= 99.5% |
| Reliability | : | (1) valid without restriction |
| Konability | • | |

| DECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|----------------------|---|
| . TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Flag | : Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| 30.04.2002 | (52) |
| Туре | : Chromosomal aberration test |
| System of testing | : CHL/IU cell |
| Test concentration | S9 mix (continuous treatment); 0, 0.23, 0.45, 0.90 (10mM) mg/mL S9 mix (short-term treatment); 0, 0.23, 0.45, 0.90 (10mM) mg/mL S9 mix (short-term treatment); 0, 0.23, 0.45, 0.90 (10mM) mg/mL |
| Cycotoxic concentr. | Toxicity was not observed up to 0.90 mg/mL (10mM). |
| Metabolic activation | : With and without |
| Result | : Negative |
| Method | : Guidelines for screening mutagenicity testing of chemicals, JAPAN |
| Year | : 1999 |
| GLP | : Yes |
| Test substance | : as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 |
| Method | : OECD Guide-line 473 |
| Source | : MHW Japan |
| Test condition | : System of testing: |
| | -Metabolic activation system; S9 from rat liver, induced with phenobarbital |
| | and 5,6-benzoflavone. |
| | Administration: |
| | -Plate per test; 2 |
| | -Solvent; distilled water |
| | – Positive control groups -S9 mix; Mitomycin C |
| | +S9 mix; Cychlophosphamide |
| Test substance | : Mitsui chemicals, Inc., Lot No.710130, purity >= 99.5% |
| Reliability | : (1) valid without restriction |
| Flag | : Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| 30.04.2002 | (53) |
| Туре | : Ames test |
| System of testing | : S. typhimurium TA 1535, TA 1537, TA 98, TA 100, TA 1538 |
| Test concentration | : 0 – 5000 mg/plate |
| Cycotoxic concentr. | : |
| Metabolic activation | : with and without |
| Result | : Negative |
| Method | : other: no data |
| Year | : 1985 |
| GLP | : no data |
| Test substance | : |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Test substance | : Purity: > 95 % (GC) |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| | Test procedure in accordance with international standard methods with |
| | acceptable restrictions. |
| 23.04.2002 | (32) |
| Туре | : Chromosomal aberration test |
| System of testing | : CHL/IU cell |
| Test concentration | : -S9mix (24hr direct method); 0, 0.250, 0.625, 1.25, 2.50, 5.00 (= 58.7mM) |
| | mg/mL |
| | -S9mix (48hr direct method);0, 0.20, 0.625, 1.25, 2.50, 5.00 (= 58.7mM) mg/mL |
| | +S9mix or -S9mix (metabolic activation method); 0, 0.625, 1.25, 2.50, 5.00 |
| Cupatoria concent- | (= 58.7 mM) mg/mL |
| Cycotoxic concentr. | : Toxicity was not observed up to 5.00 mg/mL (= 58.7mM). |
| Metabolic activation | : with and without |
| Result Mothod | : Positive Cuidelines for screening mutagenicity testing of chemicals (APAN) |
| Method | : Guidelines for screening mutagenicity testing of chemicals, JAPAN |
| | |

| FOXICITY | | | | METHACRYLAMI ID: 79-3 |
|----------------------------------|-----|--|--|---|
| | | | | DATE: 07.08.20 |
| Year | : | 1993 | | |
| GLP | | Yes | | |
| Test substance | : | as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 | | |
| Remark | : | This test was performed accordi | ng to GLF | , but the concentration in whic |
| | | positeve responce was detected (= 10mM) in the guidelines for se | exceede | d above maximum exposure le |
| | | JAPAN. | sieerining i | nutagementy testing of chemica |
| Result | : | IN THE DIRECT TEST (24hr an | d 48hr tre | atment): |
| | | -frequency of structural aberration | | |
| | | mM) was significantly greater th | han that o | f the negative control group. |
| | | The | | |
| | | types of structural aberrations of | | |
| | | breaks. At the dose levels less | than 2.50 | mg/mL was not significantly |
| | | different from the negative cont | rol group. | |
| | | Table 1 Frequency of structura | al aberration | ons |
| | | Treatment time | 24hr | 48hr |
| | | Negative Control Methacrylamide | 1.0% | 1.5% |
| | | 0.200mg/mL (= 2.35mM) | - | 1.0% |
| | | 0.250mg/mL (= 2.94mM) | | - |
| | | 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) | | 0.5% |
| | | 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) | | |
| | | 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) | | |
| | | 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) | | |
| | | | | all deage were not significantly |
| | | –frequency of structural aberrati different from that of the negati | | |
| | | | ve control | group. |
| | | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura | ve control I aberratic | group. |
| | | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control | ve control I aberratic | group. |
| | | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% | group. ons < with S9mix |
| | | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% | group. ons < with S9mix 1.5% |
| | | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% | group. ons < with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% |
| | | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% | group. ons < with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% |
| | : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% | group. ons c with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% |
| | : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% 0.5% |
| | : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; SS | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% |
| | : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; S9 and 5,6-benzoflavone. | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% |
| Source Test condition | : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; S9 and 5,6-benzoflavone. Administration: | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% |
| | : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; S9 and 5,6-benzoflavone. Administration: -Plate per test; 2 | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% |
| | : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; SS and 5,6-benzoflavone. Administration: -Plate per test; 2 -Solvent; distilled water | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% |
| | : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; SS and 5,6-benzoflavone. Administration: -Plate per test; 2 -Solvent; distilled water -Positive control groups | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% |
| | | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; SS and 5,6-benzoflavone. Administration: -Plate per test; 2 -Solvent; distilled water -Positive control groups direct method; Mitomycin C | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.9% |
| Test condition | :: | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; S9 and 5,6-benzoflavone. Administration: -Plate per test; 2 -Solvent; distilled water -Positive control groups direct method; Mitomycin C metabolic activation method (4 | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% |
| Test condition Test substance | : : | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; S9 and 5,6-benzoflavone. Administration: -Plate per test; 2 -Solvent; distilled water -Positive control groups direct method; Mitomycin C metabolic activation method (4 Mitsui chemicals, Inc., Lot No.30 | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% |
| Test condition | :: | different from that of the negati Table 2 Frequency of structura Metabolic activation with Negative Control Methacrylamide 0.625mg/mL (= 7.34mM) 1.250mg/mL (= 14.7mM) 2.50mg/mL (= 29.4mM) 5.00mg/mL (= 58.7mM) Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. System of testing: -Metabolic activation system; S9 and 5,6-benzoflavone. Administration: -Plate per test; 2 -Solvent; distilled water -Positive control groups direct method; Mitomycin C metabolic activation method (4 | ve control I aberratic out S9mix 2.5% 2.5% 2.5% 3.0% 2.0% 9 from rat 9 from rat | group. ons with S9mix 1.5% 0.5% 1.0% 1.5% 0.5% 0.5% |

guidelines for screening mutagenicity testing of chemicals, JAPAN and OECD guide-line 473. (66)

29.04.2002

5.6 GENETIC TOXICITY 'IN VIVO'

| Type Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Doses Result | Dominant lethal assay Mouse Male CD-1 drinking water 24, 80, 240 ppm corresponding to 4.5, 15.4, 49 mg/kg/d |
|---|--|
| Method | other: part of modified reproductive assessement by continuous breeding protocol |
| Year | : 1992 |
| GLP | : Yes |
| Test substance | : as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 |
| Remark | : No differences in early embryonic deaths or total postimplation deaths. |
| Result | : Negative |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability | : (2) valid with restrictions |
| Flag | Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment, GLP. Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| 23.04.2002 | (73) |
| | () |

5.7 CARCINOGENICITY

| Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Post exposure period Doses Result Control group Method Year GLP Test substance Remark | 2 weeks 6 times in 2 weeks 28 weeks 25, 50, 100 mg/kg with TPA; 100 mg/kg without TPA Yes other: Initation promotion study; Bull et al. (1984) 1990 Yes as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 Initiation-Promotion protocol: Number of animals: 40 per dose group Positive control: acrylamide Negative control: aqua bidest. Initiation period: 2 weeks Substance administration; 3 times per week by gavage 2 weeks without treatment. Promotion period: dermal adminstration of 12-o-tetra- decanoylphorbol-13- |
|---|--|
| | Promotion period: dermal adminstration of 12-o-tetra- decanoylphorbol-13- acetat (TPA) 2.5 ug in 0.2 ml acetone. 3 times per week on the clipped interscapular region. |

| ECD SIDS TOXICITY | METHACRYLAMID ID: 79-39- |
|--------------------------|--|
| IOAICITT | DATE: 07.08.200 |
| | Total study duration: 52 weeks |
| Desult | Some doubts can be raised concerning the validity and reliability of the test system as acrylamide which had previously been reported to have initiatin properties in a study conducted following the same protocol did not show a tumor initiating potential in this study. |
| Result | Clinical observations: Skin irritations with thickening, scabbling, scale formation was observed in all TPA treated groups. These skin reactions are attributed to the promotor treatment. Methacrylamide treatment did not lead to any clinica symptoms which could be causally related to the administration of the tes substance. Pathology/ Histology: All major organs were examined. No increased |
| 0 | numbers of neoplasms were seen in the methacrylamide treated groups with or without TPA promotion. Methacrylamide had no tumor initating potential in this study. |
| Source Reliability | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt : (4) not assignable |
| 23.04.2002 | (19) (8 |
| Species | : Mouse |
| Sex | : Male |
| Strain | other: ddY |
| Route of admin. | i.p. |
| Exposure period | 5 days |
| Frequency of treatm. | : Daily (first group) or 5 times every second day (second group) |
| Post exposure period | : 6 months |
| Doses | : 200 mg/kg in aqueous solution |
| Result | : |
| Control group | : Yes |
| Method | : Other: no data |
| Year | : 1989 |
| GLP | : no data |
| Test substance Result | no data In the first dose group in 16 of 57 mice and in the second dose group in 8 |
| Result | of 38 mice, an increased number of lung adenoma were found. After 3 hours it was shown with radiolabelled 14C-methacrylamide that the highest concentrations of methacrylamide were found in the kidneys, followed by liver, blood, spleen and lungs. Approx. 5 % of the radiolabelled methacrylamide in the lung was bound to |
| | Approx. 5 % of the radiolabelled methacilylamide in the long was bound to the protein fraction. A direct alkylation of nucleosides in vitro was not observed. The lipid per-oxidation of the microsomes was neither affected in vitro nor in vivo. Histopathology of tumors: All tumors were identified as adenoma resulting from alveolar type II epithelial cells. |
| | Control group: After 6 months, 1 of 48 animals had a tumor. |
| Source | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 23.04.2002 | (4 |

5.8 REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY

5.8.1 TOXICITY TO FERTILITY

| Type Species | One generation study Rat |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| Sex Strain | Male/female Crj: CD (SD) |

| ECD SIDS | | METHACRYLAMID |
|--------------------------|-------|---|
| TOXICITY | | ID: 79-39- DATE: 07.08.200 |
| Route of admin. | : | Gavage |
| Exposure period | : | males; 42days, females; from 14days before mating to day 3 of lactation |
| Frequency of treatm. | : | 7days/week |
| Premating exposure p | eriod | |
| Male | : | 14days |
| Female | : | 14days |
| Duration of test | : | 1 generation |
| No. of generation | : | ů |
| studies | | |
| Doses | : | 0 (vehicle), 12.5, 50, 200 mg/kg/day |
| Control group | : | yes, concurrent vehicle |
| NOAEL parental | : | = 12.5 mg/kg bw |
| NOAEL F1 offspring | : | = 50 mg/kg bw |
| Method | : | OECD Guide-line 421 |
| Year | : | 2001 |
| GLP | : | Yes |
| Test substance | : | As prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 |
| Remarks | : | STATISTICAL ANALYSIS |
| - | - | For comparison of copulation indices, fertility indices and rates of |
| | | morphological anomaly, Fisher's exact probability test was used. |
| | | For comparison of histopathological change, Mann-Whitney's U-test was |
| | | used on data graded or one-tailed Fisher's exact probability test was used |
| | | on total value in positive grade. |
| | | For comparison of others, Bartlett's test for homogeneity of variance was |
| | | first performed on data of each animal or on means in each litter. When |
| | | variance was homogeneous, then one-way ANOVA was used, otherwise, |
| | | Kruskal-Wallis's test was used. If significant differences were observed |
| | | between treated group and control group, Dunnett's multiple comparison |
| | | test was used. |
| | | Differences were considered significant at p<0.05. |
| Result | | <parental data=""></parental> |
| Result | • | MORTARITY: |
| | | -200 mg/kg; 1/13 (males), 4/13 (females), and one female was sacrificed |
| | | on |
| | | becoming moribund. |
| | | CLINICAL OBSERVATION: |
| | | -200 mg/kg; dragging of hindlimbs, decrease of body weight (males; 8 - 43 |
| | | day of administration, p<0.01, -22.9% at 43 day, females; 8 – 15 day of |
| | | administration and 0-20 day of pregnancy and 4 day of lactation, $p<0.01$, |
| | | 26.0% at 4day of lactation, 0 day of lactation, p<0.05), decrease in food |
| | | consumption (males and females, p<0.01) |
| | | -50 mg/kg; significantly decrease of body weight gain (males and females |
| | | |
| | | and decrease of food consumption (males, p<0.01) HISTPATHOLOGY: |
| | | |
| | | -200 mg/kg; inflammation of the lung was observed, and reproductive |
| | | organs were not affected (males and females). |
| | | REPRODUCTIVE TOXICITY: |
| | | -200 mg/kg; feritility and estrous cyclicity were not affected, copulation rat |
| | | was decreased (p<0.01), delayed parturition and abnormal nursing were |
| | | observed. |
| | | <f1 datas<="" offenring="" td=""></f1> |
| | | <f1 data="" offspring=""> 200 mg/(g; decreased delivery index (pc0.01), bitth index (pc0.01) and</f1> |
| | | -200 mg/kg; decreased delivery index (p<0.01), birth index (p<0.01) and |
| | | live hith index (n<0.05) low body weight at 0 day of loctation (males : 12.2%) |
| | | birth index (p<0.05), low body weight at 0 day of lactation (males ;-13.2% |
| | | females ;-12.5%, p<0.05) and decreased viability (p<0.01). |
| _ | | No morphological abnormalities were found in any pups. |
| | | |
| Source Test condition | : | MHLW Japan TEST ORGANISMS: Age; 9weeks old |

| TOXICITY | | ID: 79-39- |
|---|------|---|
| IOAICITT | | DATE: 07.08.200 |
| | | Number of Animals: 13 per dose group |
| | | Administration: Vehicle; water for injection |
| | | Total volume applied: 5 mL/kg |
| Test substance | | Mitsui chemicals, Inc., Lot No.810160, Purity = 99% |
| Conclusion | | NOAEL for systemic toxicity; 12.5 mg/kg/day in male and female |
| Delichility | | NOAEL for reproductive and developmental toxicity; 50 mg/kg/day (1) valid without restriction |
| Reliability Flag | | Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| 09.01.2003 | • | (4 |
| | | |
| Туре | | Two generation study |
| Species | | Mouse |
| Sex | | male/female |
| Strain | | CD-1 |
| Route of admin. | | drinking water |
| Exposure period | | 189 days, 98 days continuous breeding |
| Frequency of treatm. Premating exposure pe | | Continuously |
| Male | rioa | |
| Female | : | premating: 7 days |
| Duration of test | | 27 weeks |
| No. of generation | : | |
| studies | • | |
| Doses | : | F0: 24, 80 and 240 ppm corresponding to 4.5, 15.4, 49 mg/kg/d |
| | | F1: 24, 80 and 240 ppm corresponding to 6.8, 23.8,71.3 mg/kg/d for male |
| | | and 8 69mg/kg/d for females |
| Control group | : | Yes |
| NOAEL parental | : | = 49 mg/kg bw |
| NOAEL F1 offspring | : | < 6.8 mg/kg bw |
| Method | : | other: modified reproductive assessment continuous breeding protocol |
| Year | | 1992 |
| GLP | | Yes |
| Test substance | | as prescribed by 1.1 - 1.4 |
| Remark | | Number of animals (controls): 76: 38 female and 38 male |
| | | Number of animals: 36 or 38 per group (18 or 19 males and 18 or 19 |
| Desult | | females) |
| Result | | F0: No substance related clinical or histopathological changes. F1: Preweaning growth, survival, food and water consumption not affected |
| | | No treatment related clinical signs, no effect on reproductive |
| | | competence. |
| | | At 3weeks of exposure: Reduced hind-limb grip strength at 24, 80 |
| | | and 240 ppm in males and females. Reduced fore-limbs grip |
| | | strength at 80 and 240 ppm in males. Those effects were slight |
| | | and disappeared since 5 weeks. |
| | | At 16 weeks of exposure: Reduced hind-limb grip strength at 240 |
| | | ppm in females (slight). |
| | | No histopathological changes. Normal fertility. |
| _ | | No dominant lethality. |
| Source | | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| | | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| Test substance | | Purity: 99 % |
| Reliability | | (1) valid without restriction |
| | | Test procedure in accordance with national standard methods with |
| Flag | | acceptable restrictions, GLP. Critical study for SIDS endpoint |
| | | |

5.8.2 DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY/TERATOGENICITY

| Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Duration of test Doses Control group NOAEL maternal tox. NOAEL teratogen. Method Year GLP Test substance | Mouse Female CD-1 Gavage 6-17. day of gestation Daily 60, 120, 180 mg/kg bw/day yes, concurrent vehicle = 60 mg/kg bw = 180 mg/kg bw other: as OECD Guideline No. 414 1990 Yes |
|--|---|
| Remark | Number of animals: 15-30 per dose group Vehicle: destilled deionized water Adminstration: oral All animals were killed on gestational day 17 and examined for maternal body weight, implant status, fetal weight, sex and morphological development. |
| Result | Symptoms: at 60 mg/kg/d: no adverse effects. at 120 mg/kg/d: slight maternal effects, and clear evidence of developmental toxiocity observed as a decrease in mean fetal body weight per litter. at 180 mg/kg/d: mild maternal effects, observed as an increase in relative liver weight, clear maternal effects, observed as an decrease in body weight gain, and clear evidence of developmental toxicity, observed as an increased proportion of dead implants per litter, and decreased mean fetal body weight per litter; no external, visceral and skeletal malformations of the fetuses. NOAEL: 60 mg/kg/d (No-Observed-Adverse-Effect-Level) for both maternal developmental toxicity |
| Source | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Mitsui Chemicals, Inc. |
| Test substance Reliability | Purity: 99 % (GC) (1) valid without restriction Comparable to guideline study. |
| Flag 30.04.2002 | : Critical study for SIDS endpoint (30) (72) |
| Species Sex Strain Route of admin. Exposure period Frequency of treatm. Duration of test Doses Control group NOAEL teratogen. Method Year GLP | Mouse Female NMRI i.p. 11-15. of gestation Daily 90 mg/kg and 225 mg/kg in aqueous solution no data specified = 90 mg/kg bw Other: no data 1966 No |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|------------------|--|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Test substance : | No data |
| Remark : | Number of animals: 7 or 12 i.p. application is not considered to be a relevant route for testing the teratogenic potential of the substance. |
| Result : | Symptoms: 90 mg/kg: No maternal toxicity. Apparently no effect on litter size, fetal |
| | body weight and length, number of resorptions or incidence of mal- formations. |
| | 25 mg/kg: Maternal toxicity: reduced body weight gain. Fetotoxicity: |
| | Reduction of fetal body weight and increased resorptions and abortions. Malformations: 6 of 91 alive fetuses; 5 animals with cleft palates and 1 with hydroplastic malformations of the extremities and tail aplasia. The observed effects were not significantly different from spontanous rates observed in mice of this strain. |
| | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| Reliability : | (2) valid with restrictions Only summary available, comparable to guideline study with acceptable restrictions, GLP. |
| 26.05.2000 | (10) |

5.8.3 TOXICITY TO REPRODUCTION, OTHER STUDIES

5.9 SPECIFIC INVESTIGATIONS

5.10 EXPOSURE EXPERIENCE

5.11 ADDITIONAL REMARKS

| Туре | ytotoxicity | |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| Remark | relatively high concentrations, methacrylam wards primary cell cultures of embryonic rat his was demonstrated by a decreased cumu $D_{50} = 15$ mM). | brain enriched in nerve cells. |
| Source | öhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | |
| 03.06.1997 | | (36) |
| Type Remark | ytotoxicity ytotoxicity of methacrylamide was studied in om the nervous system, mouse neuroblasto chwannoma RT4 cells. Cell cultures were in spectively, in the presence of various conce ubstance. ne effects on growth and cell morphology we icroscopically. Cell viability was assessed u ose related cytotoxicity was only observed a oth test systems. D ₅₀ -values were 8 mM in N18TG-2 cells and | ma N18TG-2 cells and rat cubated for 5 or 4 days, entrations of the test ere determined sing the tryptan blue method. it doses exceeding 1 mM in |
| Source 24.04.2002 | öhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt | (114) |

| DECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|-----------------------------|---|
| . TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| | DATE: 07.00.2002 |
| Type Remark | Cytotoxicity The cytotoxic effects of methacrylamide on the embryos of the common freshwater rotifer Adineta vaga was studied. When eggs were incubated for 5 to 6 days in the presence of methacrylamide, the percentage of the eggs hatched was depended on the concentration. The estimated approximate concentration required to kill 50 % of the embryos was 0.04 M methacrylamide. This sequence is identical to that reported by Hayashi et al. (1989) for the cytotoxicity of methacrylamide towards cultured neuronal cells from brains of rat embryos. |
| Source Reliability | Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (2) valid with restrictions Study well documented, meets generally accepted scientific principles, accepted for assessment. |
| 03.06.1997 | (36) (120) |
| Type Remark | Distribution After i.p. administration of 14C-methacrylamide to male ddY mice, radioactivity was determined in different organs 3 minutes after dosing. The distribution of radioactivity in different tissues was as follows: Blood 11.1 % Cerebrum 2.4 % Cerebellum 2.8 % Lung 8.0 % Heard 6.7 % Liver 12.6 % Kidney 33.2 % Spleen 8.3 % Testis 5.0 % Gastrocnemius 4.8 % muscle 5 % of the radioactivity in the lung was bound to protein. |
| Source 19.01.2000 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (46) |
| Type Remark | Metabolism In vitro-metabolism of methacrylamide was studied using hepatic microsomes of untreated and phenobarbital induced male ddY mice. One metabolite was detected by GC analyses but could not be identified. Rate constants for the metabolism were determined: Km = 2 mM; Vmax = 2.75 nmole/mg proteine * min. Phenobarbital induction increased the reaction rate about 2-fold suggesting a cytochrome P-450 dependent metabolism. Methacrylamide also reacted with reduced glutathione in vitro when incubated in the presence of a mouse liver cytosol preparation containing glutathione transferases. |
| Source 26.05.2000 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (112) |
| Type Remark | Metabolism The rate constant for the 2 nd order reaction of methacryl-amide with glutathione (pH: 7.3 and Temp.: 37 degree C) without enzymatic catalysis was very low: k = 0.014 l*mol-1*min-1 suggesting that direct reaction with cellular nucleophiles is negligible. |
| Source 15.02.2000 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (33) (39) |
| Туре | : Metabolism |
| - 76- | |

| 9-39-0 8.2002 ine or ee C) (46) ts. (46) otential og. otential (17) ling to |
|--|
| ee C) (46) ts. (46) otential og. otential (17) |
| ts. (46) otential og. otential (17) |
| (46) otential og. otential (17) |
| otential og. otential (17) |
| rog. otential (17) |
| |
| lina to |
| city pinal |
| ament ts (113 |
| |
| e sponse |
| (111 |
| ed to to fects amide |
| es, |
| (44) |
| |
| e S |

| Remark | : Species: Sprague-Dawley rats Sex: males Number of Animals: 5 per group Time of exposure: 6 h per day, 7 days per week, for 2 weeks maximum Test concentrations: 0, 12, 60 and 300 mg/m ³ (0,030; 12,8; 62, 6 and 286 mg/m ³ analytical concentrations) |
|---|---|
| Result | Vehicle: air Following 14 days of exposure, all animals were sacrified, the brain and testes were weighed and organ/body and organ/brain weight ratios calculated. Complete macroscopic postmortem examinations were conducted on all animals. Microscopic examination of peripheral nerves and gonades were conducted on all animals from the air control and high exposure level animals. There were no test material effects seen with respect to clinical |
| | observation, body weights, food consumption, grip strength, organ weights, macroscopic postmortem examinations or microscopic postmortem examinations. An increase in water consumption was seen in the high exposure level animals in the second week of exposure, altough, the toxicological significance of this difference was unclear. |
| Source Test substance Reliability | NOAEL: 286 mg/m³ Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt Purity: 99,2->99,8 % (1) valid without restriction Test procedure in accordance with national standard methods with acceptable restrictions, Range-finding study, no GLP. |
| 24.04.2002 | (15) |
| Type Remark | Other: Distribution, Excretion Distribution and Excretion Distribution of radiolabelled ¹⁴C-methacrylamide was studied in male Japanese white rabbits after i.v. administration (15 % in water). Radioactivity was determined in different tissues after 24 hours. The highest concentration of radioactivity were found in the liver, followed by serum, kidney, total blood and lung. Lower levels were observed in the heart, brain, sciatic nerve and muscle. Most of the radioactivity (86 % of the dose) was excreted with the urine within 24 hours. Expired ¹⁴C-CO₂ was very low (1 %). |
| | Absorption and distribution Skin absorption: Skin absorption of ¹⁴ C-methacrylamide was studied in male Japanese white rabbits under both occluded and unoccluded conditions (5 and 15 % in water, for 15 or 30 minutes). After 24 hours the majority of the radioactivity remained at the application site. Autoradiography of the treated skin showed an accumulation in the hair follicles. Small amounts of radioactivity were also found in the other tissues. The highest levels were observed in the liver while radioactivity in the other tissues was evenly distributed. Results with occluded administration did not differ significantly from those obtained without occlusion. Washing of the application site after 15 minutes resulted in decreased serum levels of radioactivity. After 24 hours 23 - 52 % of the administered radioactivity was excreted with urine suggesting that methacrylamide may be absorbed through rabbit skin relatively easy. Primary absorption sites seemed to be the hair follicles. |
| | Absorption |

Absorption Dermal absorption of ¹⁴C-methacrylamide in male Wistar rats and male

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|-----------------------------|---|
| 5. TOXICITY | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| Source 03.06.1997 | ddY mice after direct administration of 5 or 15 % aqueous solution for 30 minutes was lower than in rabbits, when adjusted to the dose per unit body weight. The majority of the radioactivity remained in the skin. Only 3.7 to 5.7 % of the radioactivity was excreted in the urine of the rats after 24 hours. Urinary excretion was not determined in mice. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (34) |
| Turne | . Other: hinding to amine solds |
| Type Remark | Other: binding to amino acids Binding of methacrylamide to phenylalanine and tryptophane was studied in vitro. Binding constants were 10.3 mM for phenylalanine and 36.8 mM for tryptophane. The authors tried to link neurotoxic effects with possible reactions with |
| - | neurotransmitters. |
| Source 03.06.1997 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (108) |
| Type Remark | Other: effects on enzyme activities in vitro Different concentrations of methacrylamide were added to rat brain homogenates in vitro and the inhibition of enolases was determined (I₅₀ varied between 6.2 and 6.7 mM for the different isoenzymes). No difference in enolase inhibition between neurotoxic and non-neurotoxic substrates was reported by the authors. |
| Source 19.01.2000 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (108) |
| 19.01.2000 | (100) |
| Type Remark Source | Other: enzyme inhibition eventually related to neurotoxicity The effects of methacrylamide on mouse brain glycolytic enzymes and a purified bovine neuron specific enzyme preparation was studied by measuring the enolase activity in vitro. Inhibition concentration: I₅₀ = 6.60 mM (total enolase) I₅₀ = 6.80 mM (bovine neuron specific enolase) Methacrylamide had no effect on mouse brain glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH) and phosphofructokinase (PFK) (studies were performed with isolated enzymes) up to concentrations of 3.0 mM. Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt |
| 03.06.1997 | . Kohin Ghibh & Co. KG Danistadi (109) |
| Type Remark | Other: enzyme inhibition eventually related to neurotoxicity The in vitro effect of methacrylamide on rat brain glycolytic enzymes activity was examined. In high concentrations the substance inhibited the glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase (GAPDH). Inhibition concentration: I₅₀ = 16.2 mM The phosphofructokinase (PFK) activity was not inhibited by methacrylamide. |
| Source 24.04.2002 | : Röhm GmbH & Co. KG Darmstadt (110) |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|---------------|------------------|
| 6. REFERENCES | ID: 79-39-0 |
| | DATE: 07 08 2002 |

- (1) Aldrich (1992 - 1993); Katalog Handbuch Feinchemikalien, Aldrich - Chemie GmbH & Co. KG, Steinheim, Germany: 915
- 5th Amendment of Directive (90/128/EEC), (1999); Commission Directive 1999/91/EC of 23 (2) November 1999, Official Journal No; L310, page; 21, date; 4.12.1999
- (3) Aratani J, (1993), Kanazawa Daigaku Juzen Igakkai Zasshi 102: 720 - 727, Chronic Effect of Methacrylamide - 12 Month Study of Administration in Drinking Water to Rats and Mice. Barnes J.M., (1970), Brit. J. Industr. Med. 27: 147 - 149, Observation on the effects on rats (4) of compounds related to acrylamide.
- BASF AG, unpublished report (04.06.63); summary; (5) Gewerbehygienisch - Pharmakologisches Institut; Gewerbetoxikologische Vorprüfung (1963)
- (6) BASF AG, unpublished report (14.4.67 B); summary; Gewerbehygienisch – Pharmakologisches Institut; Toxizität für Kaninchen: I. Akute perorale Toxizität
 - II. Subakute perorale Toxizität
- (7) BASF AG, unpublished report; summary (14.04.1967 A); Gewerbehygiensch Pharmakologisches Institut; I. Toxizität für kleine Nagetiere
 - II. Subakute perorale Toxizität für Ratten (Trinkversuch)
- (8) BASF AG, unpublished report; summary (14.04.1967 D); Gewerbehygienisch – Pharmakologisches Institut; D. Toxizität für Hunde I. Akute perorale Toxizität
 - II. Subakute perorale Toxizität
 - III. Chronische perorale Toxizität
- (9) BASF AG, unpublished report; summary (14.4.67 C); Gewerbehygienisch - Pharmakologisches Institut; Toxizität für Katzen: Akute perorale Toxizität
 - II. Subakute perorale Toxizität
- BASF AG, unpublished report; summary (22.11.1966); (10)Gewerbehygienisch - Pharmakologisches Institut; Bericht über die Prüfung von Acrylamid und Methacrylamid auf etwaige teratogene Wirkung an der Maus
- (11) BASF AG, unpublished report; summary (25.11.1955); Gewerbehygienisch - Pharmakologisches Institut; Bericht über die orientierende toxikologische Prüfung von Methacrylsäureamid
- BASF AG, unpublished report; summary (27.07.1966); (12) Gewerbehygienisch - Pharmakologisches Institut; Bericht über die Prüfung der perkutanen Resorp - tionstoxizität von Xylenbisacrylamid im Vergleich zu Acrylamid und Methacrylamid. I. Prüfung an der Rattenbauchhaut und subakute perkutane Toxizität

 - II. Prüfung an der Meerschweinchen Rückenhaut

| OECD SID | |
|-----------|--|
| 6. REFERE | ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| (13) | BASF AG, unpublished study; summary (23.03.1967); Gewerbehygienisch – Pharmakologisches Institut; Bericht über die subakute perorale Toxizität an Hunden im Vergleich zu Acrylamid und Methacrylamid |
| (14) | BASF AG,(1963), unpublished report (04.06.63); summary; Gewerbehygienisch – Pharmakologisches Institut; Gewerbetoxikologische Vorprüfung |
| (15) | Berufsgenossenschaft der Chemischen Industrie, unpublished draft final report (08.05.1998); A 2 - week inhalation and neurotoxicity study of methacrylamide (BG-No. 238) in the rat via nose - only exposure |
| (16) | Bikales N.M., (1970), High Polymers 24: 81 - 104 ; Acrylamide and related amides. |
| (17) | Boehling H.G., Borchard E., Dronin H., (1977), Arch. Toxicol. 38(3): 307 - 314 ; Monomeric Methyl-methacrylate (MMA) Acts on the Desheathed Myelinated Nerve and on the Node of Ranvier. |
| (18) | Boit HG.(1976): Beilsteins Handbuch der Organischen Chemie, vierte Auflage, viertes Ergänzungswerk, Band 2, dritter Teil: 423; Springer-Verlag ; ISBN: 3 - 540-07756 - 1. |
| (19) | Bull K.J., Robinson M., Stober J.A., (1984), Cancer letters 24: 209 - 212: Carcinogenic activity of acrylamide in the skin and lung of Swiss - ICR mice. |
| (20) | Chapatwala K.D., Babu G.R.V., Nawaz M.S., (1992), Environmental Toxicology and Chemistry Vol.11: 1145 - 1151: Degradation of Acetonitrile and Biphenyl compounds by a mixed microbial culture. |
| (21) | Chapatwala K.D., Hall E.M., Babu G.R.V., (1993), World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology 9:483 - 486: Degradation of nitriles and amides by the immobilized cells of Pseudomonas putida. |
| (22) | Chapatwala K.D.; Nawaz M.S., Richardson J.D., Wolfram J.H., (1990), Journal of Industrial Microbiology 5:65 - 69; Isolation and characterization of acetonitrile utilizing bacteria. |
| (23) | Chapin, R.E.; Fail, P.A.; George, J.D.; Grizzle,T.B.;Heindle, J.J.; Harry, G.J.; Collins, B.J.; Teague, J., (1995), Fundamental and Apllied Toxicology; 27: 9 - 24; The reproductive and neural toxicities of acrylamide and three analogues in swiss mice, evaluated using the continuous breeding protocol. |
| (24) | Clayton G.D., Clayton F.E., (1981), Patty's Industrial Hygiene and Toxicology; Vol 2A, 3 rd. ed.: 2291 – 2302, John Wiley & Sons Inc., USA, ISBN: 0 - 471-16042-3. |
| (25) | DFG (Deutsche Forschungsgemeinschaft), (1999), MAK - und BAT Werte - Liste 1999; Senatskommission zur Prüfung gesundheitsschädlicher Arbeitsstoffe (Mitteilung 35); VCH Verlagsgesellschaft mbH, Weinheim;ISBN: 3 527 27589 - 4. |
| (26) | EA, Japan,(2000), The Environment Agency, Ecotoxicity testing report (unpublished), Test Number; NMMP/E99/2020, Acute Toxicity to Daphnia magna; TORAY RESEARCH CENTER, Japan. |
| (27) | EA, Japan,(2000), The Environment Agency, Ecotoxicity testing report (unpublished), Test Number;NMMP/E99/3020,Reproduction Test to Daphnia magna; TORAY RESEARCH CENTER, Japan. |

| DECD SID | |
|-----------|--|
| 6. REFERE | NCES ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| (28) | EA, Japan,(2000), The Encironment Agency, Ecotoxicity testing report(unpublished),Test Number;NMMP/E99/1020, Growth inhibition Test to Algae(Selenastrum capricornutum); TORAY RESEARCH CENTER, Japan. |
| (29) | EA, Japan,(2000), The Environment Agency, Ecotoxicity testing report(unpublished),Test Number;NMMP/E99/4020,Acute Toxicity to HIMEDAKA(Orizias latipes); TORAY RESEARCH CENTER, Japan. |
| (30) | George, J.D.; Price, C.J.; Marr, M.C.; Myers C.B.; Schwetz, B.A.; Heindel, J.J., (1998), Toxicological Sciences; 46: 124 - 133, Evaluation of The developmental toxicity of methacrylamide an N,N'-Methylenebisacrylamide in Swiss mice Toxicological first pesented at the 30th Annual Meeting of the Society of Toxicology, Dallas, TX (1991),The Toxicologist, 11: 343. |
| (31) | Haas H.B., Newton R.F. (1976 - 1977); Handbook of Chemistry and Physics, 57 th ed., ed. by R.C. Weast, CRC Press, Cleaveland Ohio. |
| (32) | Hashimoto K. et al., (1985), Muta. Res. 58(3): 129 - 133; Mutagenicity of acrylamide and its analogues in Salmonella typhimurium. |
| (33) | Hashimoto K., Aldridge W.N., (1970), Biochemical Pharmacology 19: 2591 – 2604 ; Biochemical studies on acrylamide, a neurotoxic agent. |
| (34) | Hashimoto K., Tanii H., (1985), Arch. Toxicol. 57: 94 - 98; Percutaneous absorption of [14C]methacrylamide in animals. |
| (35) | Hashimoto K.et al, Sakamoto J, Tanii H, (1981), Arch Toxicol, 47: 179 - 189, Neurotoxicity of Acrylamide and Related Compounds and their Effects on Male Gonads in Mice. |
| (36) | Hayashi M., Tanii H., Horiguchi M., Hashimoto K., (1989), Arch. Toxicol. 63: 308 - 313; Cytotoxicity effects of acrylamide and its related compounds assessed by protein content, LDH activity and cumulative glucose consumption of neuronrich cultures in a chemically defined medium. |
| (37) | Hussain A., Singh G., (1992), Chem. Environ. Res. 1(3): 259 - 263: Inhibition characteristics of some amide compounds during corrosion of mild steel in sea water. |
| (38) | Lai J.H; Plasma Developeable Electron Resits (1984); American Chemical Society (ACS) Symp. Ser. 242 (Polym. Electron.): 213-223. |
| (39) | Leslie N., Davis et al. (1976); NTP-Studie; Investgation of Selected Potential Environmental Contaminantes: Acrylamides (EPA/560/2-76/008). |
| (40) | Linton E.A., Knowles J., (1986), Journal of General Microbiology 132: 1493 - 1501; Utilization of Aliphatic Amides and Nitiles by Nocardia rhodochrous LL100 - 21. |
| (41) | Lyman W.J., Reehl W.F., Rosenblatt D.H., (1982), Handbook of chemical property estimation methods (ISBN: 0-07-039175-0), 2 29, 5.1 - 5.30, Environmental behavior of organic compounds; McGraw-Hill, New York, NY. |
| (42) | Mackay D., Paterson S., Shiu W.Y., (1992). Chemosphere, 24(6): 695-717; Generic models for evaluating the regional fate of chemicals. |
| (43) | Markovic D.A., (1994), J. Serb. Chem. Soc. 59(12): 943 - 948: The hydrolysis of acrylaminde and methacrylamide in aqueous sulphuric acid. I. The rate constants and the position of protonation. |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|------------|--|
| 6. REFEREN | NCES ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| (44) | Martenson C.H., Sheetz M.P., Graham D.G., (1995), Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology 131: 119 - 129 ; In vitro acrylamide exposure alters growth cone morphology. |
| (45) | Matin N.B., Trachenko V.I., Grigoryan E.P., Danov S.M., Zil'berman, (1978), Translated from Zhurnal Prikladnoi Khimilii 51(8): 1902 - 1904; Liquid - Vapor Equilibrium in the Systems Acrylamide - Water and Methacrylamide - Water. |
| (46) | Matsuda H., (1989), Kanazawa Daigaku Juzen Igakkai Zasshi 98 (2): 428-438; Studium der Lungentumorbildung bei Mäusen durch Methacrylamid; translated on behalf of Röhm GmbH. |
| (47) | Meshcheryakova S.A., (1983), Lymin. Anal. Med. Biol. Issled.: 231 235; ed. by Sominskii V.N.; Rizh. Med. Inst.; Riga ; Fluorometric method for the simultaneous determination of tryptophan, 5-hydroxy-tryptophan, serotonin, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, histidine and histamine in experimental studies methacrylamide toxic properties. |
| (48) | METI, Japan,(2001), Ministry of Economy, Trade and Industry (former MITI), Report on physical-chemical property of methacrylamide (unpublished); Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute,Japan. |
| (49) | MHLW, Japan,(2001), Ministry of Health, Labor and welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals Vol.8(1), 97 - 107, Preliminary Reproduction Toxicity Screening Test of Methacrylamide by Oral administration in Rats; Hatano Research Institute, Food and Drug Safety Center, Japan. |
| (50) | MHW, Japan,(1999), Ministry of Health and Welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals Vol.7, 41 - 43, Single Dose Oral Toxicity Test of Methacrylamide in Rats; Safety Research Institute for Chemical Compounds Co.,LTD,Japan. |
| (51) | MHW, Japan,(1999), Ministry of Health and Welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals Vol.7, 44 - 57, Twenty-eight-day Repeated Dose Oral Toxicity Test of Methacrylamide in Rats; Safety Research Institute for Chemical Compounds Co.,LTD,Japan. |
| (52) | MHW, Japan,(1999), Ministry of Health and Welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals Vol.7,58 - 61, Reverse Mutation Test of Methacrylamide on Bacteria; Hatano Research Institute,Food and Drug Safety Center,Japan. |
| (53) | MHW, Japan,(1999), Ministry of Health and Welfare, Toxicity Testing Reports of Environmental Chemicals Vol.7, 62 - 65, In Vitro Chromosomal Aberration Test of Methacrylamide on Cultured Chinese Hamster Cells; Hatano Research Institute, Food and Drug Safety Center,Japan. |
| (54) | Mikulecky Z., Kolisch P., Znojemsky S.; Beitrag zur Wirkung der Alkylmonomere auf die Haut; Symposium Dermatologorum Corpus Lectionum 1st: 238-241, Prag 1960, ed. Konopik J. (Pub. 1962) |
| (55) | MITI, Japan,(1997), Ministry of international Trade and Industry, Report on biodegradation of methacrylamide(unpublished); Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute,Japan. |
| (56) | MITI, Japan,(2000), Ministry of international Trade and Industry, Report on Partition coefficient(1-Octanol/water) of methacrylamide(unpublished); Chemicals Evaluation and Research Institute,Japan. |
| (57) | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc., (1990), unpublished data on the atmospheric concentration at working place. |

| DECD SIDS | |
|-----------|---|
| 6. REFERE | NCES ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| (58) | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc., (2002), unpublished data on the atmospheric concentration at working place. |
| (59) | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc., (2002), unpublished data on the concentration in waste water and river water. |
| (60) | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc., (2002), unpublished data on disposal of waste and residues. |
| (61) | Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2002), unpublished data on the environmental fate (Fugacity model level III). |
| (62) | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc., (2001), unpublished data on impurities. |
| (63) | Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2000), unpublished data on photodegradation. |
| (64) | Mitsui Chemicals, Inc., (2001), unpublished data on residual monomer content of polymers. |
| (65) | Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (2002), unpublished data on use pattern. |
| (66) | Mitsui Chemicals,Inc., (1993), unpublished report (SBL Study Number: SBL32-06), AN IN VITRO CHROMOSOMAL ABERRATION TEST OF METACRYLAMIDE(THE HIGH PURITY GRADE PRODUCTS) IN CULTURED CHINESE HAMSTER CELLS ; SHIN NIPPON BIOMEDICAL LABORATORIES, LTD. |
| (67) | Mitsui Chemicals Inc., (1997), unpublished report, DUST PROPERTIES of METHACRYLAMIDE, Research Institute for Safety Engineering. |
| (68) | Mitsui Chemicals,Inc.,(1998), unpublished report (SPL PROJECT NUMBER: 458/156), ACUTE DERMAL IRRITATION TEST IN THE RABBIT, Safepharm Laboratories Ltd. |
| (69) | Nawaz M., Cerniglia C.E., (1993), Gen. Meet. Am. Soc. (93 Meet.): 352: Degradation of aliphatic amide mixture by immobilized Pseudomonas sp. and Xanthomonas maltophila – aliphatic amide degradation (conference abstract). |
| (70) | Nawaz M.S., Chapatwala K.D., Wolfram J.H., (1989), Applied and Environmental Microbiology: 2267-2274; Degradation of Acetonitrile by Pseudomonas putida. |
| (71) | Nawaz M.S., Franklin W., Cerniglia C.E., (1994), Environ. Sci. Technol. 28: 1106 - 1109: Degradation of aliphatic Amide MIxture by Immobilized and Nonimmobilizied Cells of Pseudomonas sp. |
| (72) | NTP, (1990), PB91-208678/XAD, Final Report on the Developmental Toxicity of Methacrylamide (CAS No. 79-39-0) in CD - 1 - Swiss Mice (Rep. for 2 Mar - 4 Jun 90). |
| (73) | NTP,(1992),PB93-149284, Final Report of the Reproductive Toxicity of Methacrylamide (MACR) (CAS: 79-39-0) in CD-1 Swiss mice. |
| (74) | Porokhova L.A.,(1980),Gig. Sanit. 45(10): 74-76, Data underlying the workplace MAC for Methacrylamide. |
| (75) | Rekker R.F. (1977); The Hydrophobic Fragmental Constant; Elsevier Scientific Publishing Co., New York; ISBN: 0-444-41548-3. |
| (76) | Rohm and Haas (1957), unpublished report from Med. College of Virginia No. 20; personal communication (1994). |

| ECD SIDS | |
|-----------|---|
| . REFEREI | NCES ID: 79-39- DATE: 07.08.200 |
| (77) | Rohm and Haas,(1975), Microfiche No.: OTS0205982, Acrylamide and Methacrylamide Subchronic percutaneous toxicity study in new-born rabbits; Dublin Lab. |
| (78) | RTECS, Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, 2-Propenamide, 2-methyl-; NIOSH, update 97-01. |
| (79) | Röhm GmbH (April 96), product information, methacrylamide FM004. |
| (80) | Röhm GmbH, (2002), unpublished information on the conditions for migration studies. |
| (81) | Röhm GmbH(1988), unpublished report No. 88-034, Examination of Acrylamide; Institut Fresenius. |
| (82) | Röhm GmbH, (1979), unpublished report No. 79-005, Untersuchung auf kumulative neuro toxische Wirkung nach 14-tägiger oraler Applikation der Substanzen 5845/5/2 und 5845/5/ an CF1 – Mäusen; IBR (International Bio-Research). |
| (83) | Röhm GmbH, (1986), unpublished report No. 86-004, Acute oral toxicity study with Methacrylamide (Cas: 79-39-0); RCC Research & Consulting Company AG. |
| (84) | Röhm GmbH, (1988), unpublished report No. 88 - 051, Bakterientoxizität nach Bringmann Kühn; Hüls AG. |
| (85) | Röhm GmbH, (1990), unpublished report No. 90-033: Report on the initiation/promotion study for testing the tumor - initiating activity of Methacrylamide in mice (test period: 52 weeks); BASF AG. |
| (86) | Röhm GmbH, (1992), unpublished report No. 92-051: Bestimmung der Sättigungskonzentration von Methacrylamid in der Gasphase bei verschiedenen Temperaturen(T= 25 - 80 °C). |
| (87) | Röhm GmbH, (1995), unpublished study: 1 - 93: Untersuchung der Hydrolyseeigenschaften verschiedener Acryl – und Methacrylsäureester bei unterschiedlichen pH-Werten; Luley H. Diplomarbeit, Fachhochschule Darmstadt, Fachbereich Chemische Technologie. |
| (88) | Röhm GmbH, Material Safety Data Sheet Methacrylamide (00-02-16) |
| (89) | Röhm GmbH,(1979), unpublished report No. 79-007, Neurotoxische Prüfung der Substanzen "5845/5/2 und 5845/5/3" nach intraperitonealer Applikation im Range – finding - Test an der Maus; IBR International Bio-Research. |
| (90) | Röhm GmbH,(1979),unpublished report No.: 79-009,Neurotoxische Prüfung der Substanzen "5845/5/2 und 5845/5/3" nach oraler Applikation im Range finding-Test an de Maus; IBR International Bio-Research. |
| (91) | Röhm GmbH,(1987), unpublished report No.87-021, Ökotoxikologische Prüfung des Produktes Methacrylamid auf seine Wirkung im Fischtest akut (DIN 38412 Teil 15), Untersuchungsbericht Nr. F664; Hüls AG. |
| (92) | Röhm GmbH, (1988), unpublished report No. 88 - 053, Primary skin irritation study with Methacrylamide in rabbits (4-hour semi-occlusive application); RCC Research & Consultir Company AG. |
| (93) | Röhm GmbH, (1988), unpublished report No. 88 - 054, Primary eye irritation study with Methacrylamide in rabbits; RCC Research & Consulting Company AG. |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|------------|---|
| 6. REFEREN | NCES ID: 79-39-0 DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| (94) | Röhm GmbH,(1990), internal information (Einstufungsbegründung zur Prioritätensetzung des BUA). |
| (95) | Röhm GmbH,(1990), unpublished report Arbeitsplatzmessungen im Betrieb 12, Bericht 90/76. |
| (96) | Röhm GmbH,(1992), unpublished report, Arbeitsplatzmessungen im Betrieb 11, Bericht Nr. 28. |
| (97) | Röhm GmbH,(1993), unpublished report, Arbeitsplatzmessungen im Betrieb 10, Bericht 93/41. |
| (98) | Röhm GmbH,(1994), internal information. |
| (99) | Röhm GmbH,(1994), unpublished report, Arbeitsplatzmessungen im Betrieb 111, Bericht Nr. 28.1. |
| (100) | Röhm GmbH,(1996), unpublished report, Arbeitsplatzmessungen im Betrieb 111, 112, 211, Bericht Nr. XI. |
| (101) | Röhm GmbH,(1997), unpublished report, Arbeitsplatzmessungen im Betrieb 12-T, Bericht 97/95. |
| (102) | Röhm GmbH,(1997), unpublished report, Arbeitsvorschrift Arbeitsplatzmessung, Allgemeine Vorschrift 5 |
| (103) | Shanker R., Seth P.K., (1987),Int. Congr. Microbiol. 14 Meet.: 291: Detoxification of acrylamide by soil bacterium - potential Pseudomonas sp. application for acrylamide degradation, endosulfan pesticide degradation, waste-disposal (conference abstract). |
| (104) | Shebeko Yu.N., Ivanov A.V., Dmitrieva T.M., (1983), Sov. Chem. Ind. 15(3): 311: "Methods of calculation of lower concentration limits of combustion of gases and vapors in air". |
| (105) | Sigma-Aldrich, Material Safety Data Sheet (Jan. 1992) |
| (106) | Strizhak E.K., (1967), Gig. Sanit. Vrachei., 11 th: 79-82, Hygienic significance of methacrylamides in the problem of sanitary protection of reservoirs; Mater. Nauch. Prakt. Konf. Molodykh. |
| (107) | Tanii H., Hashimoto K., (1983), Arch. Toxicol. 54: 203-213, Neurotoxicity of Acrylamide and Related Compounds in Rats. |
| (108) | Tanii H., Hashimoto K., (1984), Experimentia 40(9): 971-972; Inhibition of brain enolases by acrylamide and its related compounds in vitro, and the structure-activity relationship. |
| (109) | Tanii H., Hashimoto K., (1985), Arch. Toxicol. 57: 276-281 ; Effect of acrylamide and related compounds on glycolytic enzymes in mouse brain in vitro. |
| (110) | Tanii H., Hashimoto K., (1985), Toxicol. Lett. 26(1): 76-84 ; Effect of Acrylamide and Related Compounds on Glycolytic Enzymes of Rat Brain. |
| (111) | Tanii H., Hashimoto K., (1991), Toxicol. Letters 58: 209-213 ; In vitro neurotoxicity with dorsal root ganglia for acrylamide and its derivatives. |
| (112) | Tanii H., Hashimoto K.,(1981), Arch. Toxicol. 48: 157-166 ; Studies on in vitro Metabolism of Acrylamide and Related Compounds. |

| OECD SIDS | | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|------------|--|--|
| 6. REFEREN | CES | ID: 79-39-0 |
| | | DATE: 07.08.2002 |
| (113) | Tanii H., Hayashi M., Hashimoto K., (1988), Arch. Toxicol. 62(1): 70-75 ; Neurofilament degradation in with acrylamide, related compounds or 2,5-hexane | |
| (114) | Tanii H., Hayashi M., Hashimoto K.,(1988),Arch. To acrylamide and related compounds to mouse neuro | |
| (115) | Ullmann(1978); Ullmanns Encyclopaedie der techn Methacrylsäure und Methacrylate; Band 16, Verlag Weinheim: 609-614 | |
| (116) | Watanabe I., Satoh Y., Enomoto K., (1987), Agric. Screening, Isolation and Taxonomical Properties of hydrating Activity. | |
| (117) | Weast R.C., Astle M.C., Beyer W.H.(1988-1989): C 69 th ed.: C 348 | CRC Handbook of chemistry and physics, |
| (118) | Wen-Zhong L., Yi-Qiang Z., Hui-Fang Y., (1992),A 36: 171 - 181: Formation and Purification of nitrile hydratase from Corynebacteriu pseudodiphteriticum ZBB-41. | |
| (119) | Yamada H., Ryuno K., Nagasawa T., Enomoto K., 50(11): 2859-2865 ;Optimum Culture Conditions fo chlororaphis B23 of Nitrile Hydratase. | |
| (120) | Örstan A., (1992), Environmental Contamination ar Toxicology 48: 901 – 906; Toxicity of Acrylamide de Adineta vaga | |

| OECD SIDS | METHACRYLAMIDE |
|-----------|------------------|
| APPENDIX | ID: 79-39-0 |
| | DATE: 07.08.2002 |

Appendix 1. Recalculation manner for doses mentioned in the Aratani's study

| | Approximate average body weight during exposure period calculated from body weight curve (g) ^a) | | during exposure | | 0 | | calculated dose | | Original dose mentioned in the literature by Aratani (mg/kg/day) | |
|---------------------|---|--------------|-----------------|------|------|------|-----------------|-------|---|-----------|
| dose(concentration) | Rats (Wistar) | Mice (ddY) | Rats | Mice | Rats | Mice | Rats | Mice | Rats | Mice |
| control | 630 | 44 | 14 | 5.7 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 200ppm(200mg/L) | 605 | 47 | 14 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 1.14 | 4.6 | 24.3 | 2.8-1.2 | 5.1-3.3 |
| 400ppm(400mg/L) | 613 | 46 | 14 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 2.28 | 9.1 | 49.6 | 5.0-2.3 | 10.6-6.1 |
| 800ppm(800mg/L) | 574 | 38 | 14 | 5.7 | 11.2 | 4.56 | 19.5 | 120 | 9.6-4.6 | 17.5-9.5 |
| 1200ppm(1200mg/L) | 531 | 31 | 14 | 5.7 | 16.8 | 6.84 | 31.6 | 220.6 | 15.2-7.1 | 20.2-19.3 |

a) Approximate average body weights during exposure period were calculated from the weight of paper cut off from figure 1 in the original literature for each dose

- b) Following sentences were referred for Average water intake during exposure period. "Until approximately 10weeks after commencement of treatment, food and water intakes per weight were gradually decreased. After this period, food and water intake per weight became stable, and average water intake a day was 14±2 g for rats and 5.7±1.3 g for mice."
- c) Average re-calculated dose/body (mg/day) = Test substance concentration in drinking water (mg/L)/1000× Average water intake during exposure period (ml/day)

Average re-calculated dose (mg/kg/day) = Average re-calculated dose/body (mg/day) /Approximate average body weight during exposure period calculated from body weight curve $(g) \times 1000$